* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15**

IN **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15,** THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS ADDRESSING THOSE BRETHREN IN **THE CHURCH OF GOD** AT **CORINTH** WHO WERE PROMOTING THE FALSE DOCTRINE THAT THERE IS **NO RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD**.

THIS DOCTRINE WOULD HAVE BEEN PROMOTED BY THOSE WHO CAME OUT FROM **THE SECTION OF THE SADDUCEES** DURING THE MINISTRY OF JESUS CHRIST AND IS A DECEPTION AGAINST THE DOCTRINE OF THE RESURRECTION WHICH WAS TAUGHT BY JESUS CHRIST.

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS EMPHASIZING THE APPEARANCES OF JESUS CHRIST TO THE APOSTLES AND HIS DISCIPLES DURING HIS **40 DAYS** UPON THE EARTH AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD AND BEFORE HIS FINAL OR SECOND ASCENSION TO BE AT THE RIGHT HAND OF GOD THE FATHER.

THE APOSTLES WERE TO BE WITNESSES OF THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST FROM THE DEAD, WHICH WAS **AN ESSENTIAL** PART OF THE GOSPEL MESSAGE OF THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

**(WITHOUT THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST THERE IS NO ETERNAL LIFE FOR MAN).**

**1 Cor 15:1 (KJV) 1 Moreover,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **I declare**[**G1107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1107/kjv/) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **THE GOSPEL**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I PREACHED**[**G2097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2097/kjv/) **UNTO YOU,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **YE HAVE RECEIVED,**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3880/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **wherein**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye stand;**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

THE GOSPEL MESSAGE OF THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN BEGAN FROM GALILEE AND INCLUDED THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST FROM THE DEAD.

**Acts 10:36-41 (KJV) 36 THE WORD**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **GOD SENT**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G649/kjv/) **UNTO THE CHILDREN**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **OF ISRAEL,**[**G2474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2474/kjv/) **PREACHING**[**G2097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2097/kjv/) **PEACE**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **(he**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **of all:)**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/)

**Acts 10:37 (KJV) 37 THAT WORD,**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4487/kjv/) **I say, ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **know,**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **which was published**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **throughout**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **all**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3650/kjv/) **Judaea,**[**G2449**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2449/kjv/) **and BEGAN**[**G756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G756/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **GALILEE,**[**G1056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1056/kjv/) **AFTER**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **THE BAPTISM**[**G908**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G908/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **JOHN**[**G2491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2491/kjv/) **PREACHED;**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/)

**Acts 10:38 (KJV) 38 How**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **anointed**[**G5548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5548/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **Nazareth**[**G3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3478/kjv/) **with the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Ghost**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **with power:**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **who**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **went about**[**G1330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1330/kjv/) **doing good,**[**G2109**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2109/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **healing**[**G2390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2390/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **that were oppressed**[**G2616**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2616/kjv/) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **the devil;**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1228/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST DID NOT APPEAR TO ALL THE PEOPLE AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD, BUT ONLY TO HIS DISCIPLES WHO BECAME WITNESSES OF HIS RESURRECTION.

**Acts 10:39-41 (KJV) 39 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **witnesses**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3144/kjv/) **of all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he did**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **both**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the land**[**G5561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5561/kjv/) **of the Jews,**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Jerusalem;**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2419/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **they slew**[**G337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G337/kjv/) **and hanged**[**G2910**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2910/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **a tree:**[**G3586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3586/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST DID NOT APPEAR TO ALL THE PEOPLE AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD, BUT ONLY TO HIS DISCIPLES WHO BECAME WITNESSES OF HIS RESURRECTION.

**Acts 10:40 (KJV) 40 HIM**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5126/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **RAISED UP**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **THE THIRD**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5154/kjv/) **DAY,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SHEWED**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **OPENLY;**[**G1717**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1717/kjv/)[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/)

**Acts 10:41 (KJV) 41 NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **TO ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **THE PEOPLE,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **UNTO WITNESSES**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3144/kjv/) **CHOSEN BEFORE**[**G4401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4401/kjv/) **OF**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **EVEN TO US,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **WHO**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **DID EAT**[**G4906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4906/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **DRINK WITH**[**G4844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4844/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **AFTER**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **HE**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **ROSE**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G450/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE DEAD.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/)

**Matt 4:12-17 (KJV) 12 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **had heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **John**[**G2491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2491/kjv/) **was cast into prison,**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **he departed**[**G402**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G402/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Galilee;**[**G1056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1056/kjv/)

**Matt 4:13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **leaving**[**G2641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2641/kjv/) **Nazareth,**[**G3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3478/kjv/) **he came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **and dwelt**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2730/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Capernaum,**[**G2584**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2584/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is upon the sea coast,**[**G3864**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3864/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the borders**[**G3725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3725/kjv/) **of Zabulon**[**G2194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2194/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Nephthalim:**[**G3508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3508/kjv/)

**Matt 4:14 (KJV) 14 That**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **it might be fulfilled**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **was spoken**[**G4483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4483/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **Esaias**[**G2268**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2268/kjv/) **the prophet,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/)

**Matt 4:15 (KJV) 15 The land**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **of Zabulon,**[**G2194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2194/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the land**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **of Nephthalim,**[**G3508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3508/kjv/) **by the way**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **of the sea,**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2281/kjv/) **beyond**[**G4008**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4008/kjv/) **Jordan,**[**G2446**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2446/kjv/) **GALILEE**[**G1056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1056/kjv/) **OF THE GENTILES;**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/)

**Matt 4:16 (KJV) 16 The people**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2521/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **darkness**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4655/kjv/) **saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **light;**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to them which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2521/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the region**[**G5561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5561/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **shadow**[**G4639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4639/kjv/) **of death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **light**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **is sprung up.**[**G393**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G393/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Matt 4:17 (KJV) 17 FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **THAT TIME**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **BEGAN**[**G756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G756/kjv/) **TO PREACH,**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **TO SAY,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **REPENT:**[**G3340**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3340/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **THE KINGDOM**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **OF HEAVEN**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **IS AT HAND.**[**G1448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1448/kjv/)

**Matt 4:23 (KJV) 23 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **went about**[**G4013**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4013/kjv/) **all**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3650/kjv/) **Galilee,**[**G1056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1056/kjv/) **teaching**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **synagogues,**[**G4864**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4864/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **PREACHING**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **THE GOSPEL**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **OF THE KINGDOM,**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **healing**[**G2323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2323/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **manner of sickness**[**G3554**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3554/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **manner of disease**[**G3119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3119/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the people.**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/)

**Mar 1:14-15 (KJV) 14 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **that John**[**G2491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2491/kjv/) **was put in prison,**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Galilee,**[**G1056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1056/kjv/) **preaching**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **the gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **of the kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Mar 1:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **The time**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **is fulfilled,**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE KINGDOM**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **IS AT HAND:**[**G1448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1448/kjv/) **REPENT YE,**[**G3340**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3340/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BELIEVE**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/)[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE GOSPEL.**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/)

THE GOSPEL MESSAGE ALSO INCLUDED **THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD**.

**Acts 4:1-2 (KJV) 1 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **as they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **spake**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **the people,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **the priests,**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2409/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the captain**[**G4755**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4755/kjv/) **of the temple,**[**G2411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2411/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the Sadducees,**[**G4523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4523/kjv/) **came upon**[**G2186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2186/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Acts 4:2 (KJV) 2 Being grieved**[**G1278**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1278/kjv/) **that**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **taught**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/) **the people,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **PREACHED**[**G2605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2605/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE DEAD.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/)

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

WE MUST GUARD AGAINST BELIEVING IN **VAIN** AND ENSURE THAT OUR DOCTRINE BECOMES FRUITFUL BEFORE **GOD THE FATHER** AND **JESUS CHRIST**.

**1 Cor 15:2 (KJV) 2 By**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ye are saved,**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/) **IF**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **YE KEEP**[**G2722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2722/kjv/) **IN MEMORY WHAT**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/)[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **I PREACHED**[**G2097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2097/kjv/) **UNTO YOU,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **UNLESS**[**G1622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1622/kjv/)[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **YE HAVE BELIEVED**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **IN VAIN.**[**G1500**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1500/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON NOT KEEPING THE GOSPEL MESSAGE IN **MEMORY.**

**Gal 1:6-8 (KJV) 6 I marvel**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2296/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **ye are**[**G3346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3346/kjv/)**➔ so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **soon**[**G5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5030/kjv/) **removed**[**G3346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3346/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **him that called**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **into**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **of Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **another**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/) **gospel:**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/)

**Gal 1:7 (KJV) 7 Which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **another;**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **but there be**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **that**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **trouble**[**G5015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5015/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **would**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **pervert**[**G3344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3344/kjv/) **the gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **of Christ.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Gal 1:8 (KJV) 8 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **though**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **we,**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **an angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **preach any other gospel**[**G2097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2097/kjv/) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **than**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **that which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we have preached**[**G2097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2097/kjv/) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **let him be**[**G2077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2077/kjv/) **accursed.**[**G331**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G331/kjv/)

**1 Thess 2:13 (KJV) 13 For this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **cause**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **thank**[**G2168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2168/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **without ceasing,**[**G89**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G89/kjv/) **because,**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **when ye received**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3880/kjv/) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **which ye heard**[**G189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G189/kjv/) **of**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **us,**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **ye received**[**G1209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1209/kjv/) **it not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **as the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of men,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **it is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **in truth,**[**G230**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G230/kjv/) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **effectually worketh**[**G1754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1754/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **that believe.**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **BELIEVING IN VAIN.**

**Matt 15:7-9 (KJV) 7 *Ye* hypocrites,**[**G5273**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5273/kjv/) **well**[**G2573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2573/kjv/) **did**[**G4395**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4395/kjv/) **Esaias**[**G2268**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2268/kjv/) **prophesy**[**G4395**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4395/kjv/) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **you,**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/)

**Matt 15:8 (KJV) 8 This**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **people**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **draweth nigh**[**G1448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1448/kjv/) **unto me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **with their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **mouth,**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4750/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **honoureth**[**G5091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5091/kjv/) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **with their lips;**[**G5491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5491/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **heart**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **is**[**G568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G568/kjv/) **far**[**G4206**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4206/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **me.**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/)

**Matt 15:9 (KJV) 9 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **IN VAIN**[**G3155**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3155/kjv/) **THEY DO WORSHIP**[**G4576**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4576/kjv/) **ME,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **TEACHING**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/) **FOR DOCTRINES**[**G1319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1319/kjv/) **THE COMMANDMENTS**[**G1778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1778/kjv/) **OF MEN.**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/)

**Gal 3:3-4 (KJV) 3 Are ye**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **foolish?**[**G453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G453/kjv/) **having begun**[**G1728**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1728/kjv/) **in the Spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **are ye**[**G2005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2005/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **made perfect**[**G2005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2005/kjv/) **by the flesh?**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/)

**Gal 3:4 (KJV) 4 Have ye suffered**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **so many things**[**G5118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5118/kjv/) **in vain?**[**G1500**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1500/kjv/) **if it be yet**[**G1489**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1489/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in vain.**[**G1500**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1500/kjv/)

**Gal 4:11 (KJV) 11 I AM AFRAID**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/) **OF YOU,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **LEST**[**G3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3381/kjv/)[**G4458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4458/kjv/) **I HAVE BESTOWED**[**G2872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2872/kjv/) **UPON**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **LABOUR**[**G2872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2872/kjv/) **IN VAIN.**[**G1500**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1500/kjv/)

**Col 2:18 (KJV) 18 Let**[**G2603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2603/kjv/) **no man**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/) **beguile**[**G2603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2603/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **of your reward**[**G2603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2603/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **a voluntary**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **humility**[**G5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5012/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **worshipping**[**G2356**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2356/kjv/) **of angels,**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **intruding into**[**G1687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1687/kjv/) **those things which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he hath**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **seen,**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **vainly**[**G1500**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1500/kjv/) **puffed up**[**G5448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5448/kjv/) **by**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **fleshly**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **mind,**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/)

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

**1 Cor 15:3 (KJV) 3 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **I DELIVERED**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **UNTO YOU**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **FIRST OF ALL**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **THAT WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3880/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **RECEIVED,**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3880/kjv/) **HOW**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THAT CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **DIED**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **SINS**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **ACCORDING**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **TO THE SCRIPTURES;**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

THE APOSTLE PAUL **RECEIVED** THE GOSPEL MESSAGE DIRECTLY FROM JESUS CHRIST AND NOT FROM MEN EVEN THE ORIGINAL APOSTLES WHO WAS IN THE MINISTRY OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Gal 1:11-12 (KJV) 11 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I certify**[**G1107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1107/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **the gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **was preached**[**G2097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2097/kjv/) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **me**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **after**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **man.**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/)

**Gal 1:12 (KJV) 12 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **received**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3880/kjv/) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **of**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **man,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **neither**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **was I taught**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/) **it, BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE REVELATION**[**G602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G602/kjv/) **OF JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

AT THE TIME OF THE WRITING OF THE EPISTLE THE APOSTLE PAUL WOULD HAVE BEEN QUOTING FROM IN THE OLD TESTAMENT LAW OF MOSES AND PROPHETS IN **ISAIAH 53:12.**

**Isa 53:12 (KJV) 12 Therefore will I divide**[**H2505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2505/kjv/) **him a portion with the great,**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7227/kjv/) **and he shall divide**[**H2505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2505/kjv/) **the spoil**[**H7998**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7998/kjv/) **with the strong;**[**H6099**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6099/kjv/) **BECAUSE HE HATH POURED OUT**[**H6168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6168/kjv/) **HIS SOUL**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **UNTO DEATH:**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4194/kjv/) **and he was numbered**[**H4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4487/kjv/) **with the transgressors;**[**H6586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6586/kjv/) **and HE BARE**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5375/kjv/) **THE SIN**[**H2399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2399/kjv/) **OF MANY,**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7227/kjv/) **AND MADE INTERCESSION**[**H6293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6293/kjv/) **FOR THE TRANSGRESSORS.**[**H6586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6586/kjv/)

WE HAVE THE NEW TESTAMENT SCRIPTURES OF THE PROPHECY TO BE FULFILLED.

**Luke 2:34-35 (KJ) 34 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Simeon**[**G4826**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4826/kjv/) **blessed**[**G2127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2127/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **Mary**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3137/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **mother,**[**G3384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3384/kjv/) **Behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **child is set**[**G2749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2749/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the fall**[**G4431**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4431/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **rising again**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **of many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Israel;**[**G2474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2474/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **a sign**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4592/kjv/) **which shall be spoken against;**[**G483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G483/kjv/)

**Luke 2:35 (KJ) 35 (YEA,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **A SWORD**[**G4501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4501/kjv/) **SHALL PIERCE THROUGH**[**G1330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1330/kjv/) **THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **OWN**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SOUL**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **ALSO,)**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3704/kjv/) **the thoughts**[**G1261**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1261/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **hearts**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **may be revealed.**[**G601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G601/kjv/)

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

**1 Cor 15:4 (KJV) 4 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **HE WAS BURIED,**[**G2290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2290/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **HE ROSE AGAIN**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **THE THIRD**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5154/kjv/) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **ACCORDING**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **TO THE SCRIPTURES:**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE PROPHECY THAT JESUS CHRIST WOULD BE RESURRECTED ON **THE THIRD DAY** AFTER HIS DEATH AND BURIAL.

**Matt 12:38-40 (KJV) 38 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **certain**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **of the scribes**[**G1122**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1122/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of the Pharisees**[**G5330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5330/kjv/) **answered,**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Master,**[**G1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1320/kjv/) **we would**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **see**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **a sign**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4592/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **thee.**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/)

**Matt 12:39 (KJV) 38 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **he answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **and said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **An evil**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4190/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **adulterous**[**G3428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3428/kjv/) **generation**[**G1074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1074/kjv/) **seeketh after**[**G1934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1934/kjv/) **a sign;**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4592/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **there shall no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **sign**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4592/kjv/) **be given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **to it,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **but**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **the sign**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4592/kjv/) **of the prophet**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **Jonas:**[**G2495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2495/kjv/)

**Matt 12:40 (KJV) 38 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **AS**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5618/kjv/) **JONAS**[**G2495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2495/kjv/) **WAS**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **THREE**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5140/kjv/) **DAYS**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THREE**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5140/kjv/) **NIGHTS**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3571/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE WHALE'S**[**G2785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2785/kjv/) **BELLY;**[**G2836**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2836/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **shall the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5140/kjv/) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5140/kjv/) **nights**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3571/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the heart**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **of the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PAUL STATED THAT HE WAS BEING PERSECUTED FOR THE GOSPEL MESSAGE OF JESUS CHRIST WHICH INCLUDED THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST FROM THE DEAD.

**Acts 24:20-21 (KJV) 20 Or else**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **let**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **these**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **same**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **here say,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **if**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **they have found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **any**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **evil doing**[**G92**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G92/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **me,**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **while I**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **before**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the council,**[**G4892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4892/kjv/)

**Acts 24:21 (KJV) 21 Except**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **it be for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **one**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **voice,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I cried**[**G2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2896/kjv/) **standing**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **TOUCHING**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/)[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **OF THE DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **am called in question**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/) **by**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **this day.**[**G4594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4594/kjv/)

**Rom 15:4 (KJV) 4 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **WHATSOEVER THINGS**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **WERE WRITTEN AFORETIME**[**G4270**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4270/kjv/) **WERE WRITTEN**[**G4270**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4270/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2251/kjv/) **LEARNING,**[**G1319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1319/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **we**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **patience**[**G5281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5281/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **COMFORT**[**G3874**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3874/kjv/) **OF THE SCRIPTURES**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/) **MIGHT HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **HOPE.**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/)

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

THE APOSTLE PAUL **OUTLINED** **THE ORDER OF APPEARANCE** OF **JESUS CHRIST** **ONLY** TO HIS DISCIPLES AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD AND BEFORE **HIS FINAL ASCENSION** TO THE THRONE OF GOD AT THE RIGHT HAND OF GOD THE FATHER.

JESUS CHRIST SPENT **40 DAYS** ON THE EARTH AFTER HIS RESURRECTION AND MADE APPEARANCES TO HIS DISCIPLES, BUT **NEVER APPEARED** TO ANYONE OTHER THAN HIS DISCIPLES.

**Acts 1:2-3 (KJV) 2 Until**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G891/kjv/) **the day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **in which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he was taken up,**[**G353**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G353/kjv/) **after that he through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Ghost**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **had given commandments**[**G1781**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1781/kjv/) **unto the apostles**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he had chosen:**[**G1586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1586/kjv/)

**Acts 1:3 (KJV) 3 To whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he shewed**[**G3936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3936/kjv/) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **alive**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **passion**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **infallible proofs,**[**G5039**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5039/kjv/) **BEING SEEN**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **OF THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **FORTY**[**G5062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5062/kjv/) **DAYS,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **speaking**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **of the things pertaining**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **to the kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **of God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

OTHER ADDITIONAL RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE ORDER OF JESUS CHRIST APPEARANCES** TO HIS DISCIPLES **NOT MENTIONED** BY THE APOSTLE PAUL.

1. JESUS CHRIST **APPEARED FIRST** UNTO **MARY MAGDALENE**

WHO REMAINED BEHIND AFTER THE OTHER WOMEN LEFT, BEFORE HIS **FIRST ASCENSION** AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.

HOWEVER, MARY WAS NOT ABLE TO TOUCH HIM UNTIL AFTER HIS FIRST ASCENSION. **(MARK 16:1-8; MARK 16:9-11; JOHN 20:17-19).**

**Mar 16:9-11 (KJV) 9 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when Jesus was risen**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G450/kjv/) **early**[**G4404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4404/kjv/) **the first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **day of the week,**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4521/kjv/) **HE APPEARED**[**G5316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5316/kjv/) **FIRST**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4412/kjv/) **TO MARY**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3137/kjv/) **MAGDALENE,**[**G3094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3094/kjv/) **out of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he had cast**[**G1544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1544/kjv/) **seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2033/kjv/) **devils.**[**G1140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1140/kjv/)

**Mar 16:10 (KJV) 10 And she**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **went**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **and told**[**G518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G518/kjv/) **them that had been**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **as they mourned**[**G3996**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3996/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **wept.**[**G2799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2799/kjv/)

**Mar 16:11 (KJV) 11 And they,**[**G2548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2548/kjv/) **when they had heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he was alive,**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HAD BEEN SEEN**[**G2300**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2300/kjv/) **OF**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **HER,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **BELIEVED NOT.**[**G569**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G569/kjv/)

MARY MAGDALENE **LOVED** JESUS CHRIST **MUCH** WITH ALL HER SOUL AND **WAITED OR REMAINED BEHIND** AT THE TOMB, SEARCHING FOR HIS BODY WHILE ALL THE **OTHER WOMEN** AND **THE APOSTLES** WENT BACK HOME.

**John 20:10-18 (KJV) 10 THEN**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **THE DISCIPLES**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **WENT AWAY**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G565/kjv/) **AGAIN**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **THEIR OWN HOME.**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/)

**John 20:11 (KJV) 11 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Mary**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3137/kjv/) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **without**[**G1854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1854/kjv/) **at**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **the sepulchre**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3419/kjv/) **weeping:**[**G2799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2799/kjv/) **and**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **she wept,**[**G2799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2799/kjv/) **she stooped down,**[**G3879**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3879/kjv/) **and looked into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the sepulchre,**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3419/kjv/)

**John 20:12 (KJV) 12 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **seeth**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2334/kjv/) **two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **white**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3022/kjv/) **sitting,**[**G2516**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2516/kjv/) **the one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **at**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **the head,**[**G2776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2776/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the other**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **at**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **the feet,**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4228/kjv/) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3699/kjv/) **the body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **had lain.**[**G2749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2749/kjv/)

**John 20:13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Woman,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **weepest thou?**[**G2799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2799/kjv/) **She saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THEY HAVE TAKEN AWAY**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G142/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I KNOW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **WHERE**[**G4226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4226/kjv/) **THEY HAVE LAID**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5087/kjv/) **HIM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**John 20:14 (KJV) 14 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when she had**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **thus**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **she turned**[**G4762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4762/kjv/) **herself**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **back,**[**G3694**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3694/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **saw**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2334/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **standing,**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **knew**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **it was**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **Jesus.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**John 20:15 (KJV) 15 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Woman,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **weepest thou?**[**G2799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2799/kjv/) **whom**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **seekest thou?**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2212/kjv/) **She,**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **supposing**[**G1380**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1380/kjv/)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **him to be**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the gardener,**[**G2780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2780/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SIR,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **IF**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **THOU**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **HAVE BORNE**[**G941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G941/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **HENCE,**[**G941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G941/kjv/) **TELL**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **ME**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **WHERE**[**G4226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4226/kjv/) **THOU HAST LAID**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5087/kjv/) **HIM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **AND I**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2504/kjv/) **WILL TAKE**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G142/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **AWAY.**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G142/kjv/)

**John 20:16 (KJV) 16 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Mary.**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3137/kjv/) **She**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **turned**[**G4762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4762/kjv/) **herself, and saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Rabboni;**[**G4462**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4462/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **is to say,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Master.**[**G1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1320/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST HAD **NOT YET ASCENDED** TO GOD THE FATHER AS OUR **WAVE SHEAF OFFERING** WHEN HE REVEALED HIMSELF TO MARY MAGDALENE AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.

**John 20:17 (KJV) 17 JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **SAITH**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **UNTO HER,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **TOUCH**[**G680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G680/kjv/) **ME**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **NOT;**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **I AM**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **NOT YET**[**G3768**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3768/kjv/) **ASCENDED**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **TO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **FATHER:**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **GO**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **TO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **BRETHREN,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SAY**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **UNTO THEM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **I ASCEND**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **FATHER,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **FATHER;**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **TO MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**John 20:18 (KJV) 18 MARY**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3137/kjv/) **MAGDALENE**[**G3094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3094/kjv/) **CAME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **AND TOLD**[**G518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G518/kjv/) **THE DISCIPLES**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **SHE HAD SEEN**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **THE LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THAT HE HAD SPOKEN**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **THESE THINGS**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **UNTO HER.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON WAITING ON THE LORD

**Psa 27:14 (KJV) 14 Wait**[**H6960**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6960/kjv/) **on the LORD:**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **be of good courage,**[**H2388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2388/kjv/) **and he shall strengthen**[**H553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H553/kjv/) **thine heart:**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **wait,**[**H6960**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6960/kjv/) **I say, on the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/)

**Psa 62:5 (KJV) 5 MY SOUL,**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **WAIT**[**H1826**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1826/kjv/) **THOU ONLY UPON GOD;**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **FOR MY EXPECTATION**[**H8615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8615/kjv/) **IS FROM HIM.**

**Psa 69:3 (KJV) 3 I am weary**[**H3021**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3021/kjv/) **of my crying:**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7121/kjv/) **my throat**[**H1627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1627/kjv/) **is dried:**[**H2787**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2787/kjv/) **mine eyes**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5869/kjv/) **fail**[**H3615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3615/kjv/) **while I wait**[**H3176**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3176/kjv/) **for my God.**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST **FIRST** APPEARED TO **MARY MAGDALENE** BECAUSE SHE WAS **FORGIVEN MUCH** AND **LOVED JESUS** CHRIST WITH ALL HER SOUL.

SHE WAS **THE LAST INDIVIDUAL TO BE FORGIVEN** OF HERS SINS BEFORE THE DEATH OF JESUS CHRIST.

SHE ALSO PLACED HER GLORY AT THE FEET OF JESUS CHRIST.

* **LUKE ACCOUNT**

**Luke 7:36-50 (KJV) 36 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **one**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **of the Pharisees**[**G5330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5330/kjv/) **desired**[**G2065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2065/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **he would eat**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5315/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he went**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the Pharisee's**[**G5330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5330/kjv/) **house,**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3614/kjv/) **and sat down to meat.**[**G347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G347/kjv/)

**Luke 7:37 (KJV) 37 And,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **a woman**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the city,**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4172/kjv/) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **a sinner,**[**G268**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G268/kjv/) **when she knew**[**G1921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1921/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **Jesus sat at meat**[**G345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G345/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Pharisee's**[**G5330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5330/kjv/) **house,**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3614/kjv/) **brought**[**G2865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2865/kjv/) **an alabaster box**[**G211**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G211/kjv/) **of ointment,**[**G3464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3464/kjv/)

**Luke 7:38 (KJV) 38 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **at**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **feet**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4228/kjv/) **behind**[**G3694**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3694/kjv/) **him weeping,**[**G2799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2799/kjv/) **and began**[**G756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G756/kjv/) **to wash**[**G1026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1026/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **feet**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4228/kjv/) **with tears,**[**G1144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1144/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **did wipe**[**G1591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1591/kjv/) **them with the hairs**[**G2359**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2359/kjv/) **of her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **head,**[**G2776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2776/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **kissed**[**G2705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2705/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **feet,**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4228/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **anointed**[**G218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G218/kjv/) **them with the ointment.**[**G3464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3464/kjv/)

**Luke 7:39 (KJV) 39 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when the Pharisee**[**G5330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5330/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **had bidden**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **it, he spake**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **within**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **himself,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **This man,**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **he were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **a prophet,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **would have known**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **what manner**[**G4217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4217/kjv/) **of woman**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **this is that**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **toucheth**[**G680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G680/kjv/) **him:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **she is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **a sinner.**[**G268**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G268/kjv/)

**Luke 7:40 (KJV) 40 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **answering**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Simon,**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4613/kjv/) **I have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **somewhat**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **to say**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto thee.**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **he saith,**[**G5346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5346/kjv/) **Master,**[**G1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1320/kjv/) **say on.**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/)

**Luke 7:41 (KJV) 41 There was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **a certain**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **creditor**[**G1157**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1157/kjv/) **which had two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **debtors:**[**G5533**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5533/kjv/) **the one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **owed**[**G3784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3784/kjv/) **five hundred**[**G4001**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4001/kjv/) **pence,**[**G1220**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1220/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the other**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/) **fifty.**[**G4004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4004/kjv/)

**Luke 7:42 (KJV) 42 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **nothing**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **to pay,**[**G591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G591/kjv/) **he frankly forgave**[**G5483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5483/kjv/) **them both.**[**G297**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G297/kjv/) **Tell me**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **therefore,**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **which**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **of them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **will love**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **most?**[**G4119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4119/kjv/)

**Luke 7:43 (KJV) 43 SIMON**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4613/kjv/) **ANSWERED**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **SAID,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **I SUPPOSE**[**G5274**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5274/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **HE, TO WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HE FORGAVE**[**G5483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5483/kjv/) **MOST.**[**G4119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4119/kjv/) **AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **HE SAID**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **UNTO HIM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **THOU HAST**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/) **RIGHTLY**[**G3723**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3723/kjv/) **JUDGED.**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/)

**Luke 7:44 (KJV) 44 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he turned**[**G4762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4762/kjv/) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **the woman,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **and said**[**G5346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5346/kjv/) **unto Simon,**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4613/kjv/) **Seest thou**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **woman?**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **I entered**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **thine**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **house,**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3614/kjv/) **thou gavest me**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **water**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5204/kjv/) **for**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **feet:**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4228/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **she**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **hath washed**[**G1026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1026/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **feet**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4228/kjv/) **with tears,**[**G1144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1144/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **wiped**[**G1591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1591/kjv/) **them with the hairs**[**G2359**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2359/kjv/) **of her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **head.**[**G2776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2776/kjv/)

**Luke 7:45 (KJV) 45 Thou gavest**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **kiss:**[**G5370**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5370/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **this woman**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **since**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the time**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I came in**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **hath**[**G1257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1257/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **ceased**[**G1257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1257/kjv/) **to kiss**[**G2705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2705/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **feet.**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4228/kjv/)

**Luke 7:46 (KJV) 46 My**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **head**[**G2776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2776/kjv/) **with oil**[**G1637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1637/kjv/) **thou didst**[**G218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G218/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **anoint:**[**G218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G218/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **this woman**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **hath anointed**[**G218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G218/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **feet**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4228/kjv/) **with ointment.**[**G3464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3464/kjv/)

**Luke 7:47 (KJV) 47 Wherefore**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G5484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5484/kjv/) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto thee,**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **Her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **are many,**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **are forgiven;**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G863/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **she loved**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **much:**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **to whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **little**[**G3641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3641/kjv/) **is forgiven,**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G863/kjv/) **the same loveth**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **little.**[**G3641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3641/kjv/)

**Luke 7:48 (KJV) 48 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **HE SAID**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **UNTO HER,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **SINS**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **ARE FORGIVEN.**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G863/kjv/)

**Luke 7:49 (KJV) 49 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they that sat at meat with him**[**G4873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4873/kjv/) **began**[**G756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G756/kjv/) **to say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **within**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **themselves,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **Who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **forgiveth**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G863/kjv/) **sins**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **also?**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)

**Luke 7:50 (KJV) 50 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **the woman,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **Thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **hath saved**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/) **thee;**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **go**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **peace.**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/)

THE LONG HAIR OF **A WOMAN IS A GLORY** TO THE WOMAN.

**1 Cor 11:15 (KJV) 15 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **IF**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **A WOMAN**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **HAVE LONG HAIR,**[**G2863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2863/kjv/) **IT IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **A GLORY**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **TO HER:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **her hair**[**G2864**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2864/kjv/) **is given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **for**[**G473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G473/kjv/) **a covering.**[**G4018**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4018/kjv/)

* **JOHN ACCOUNT**

THE PURIFICATION BEFORE THE FEASTS OF THE LORD (IN THIS CASE THE PASSOVER AND DAYS OF UNLEAVENED BREAD) ALWAYS OCCUR **SEVEN (7) DAYS** BEFORE THE FEAST.

JESUS CHRIST WAS THE SIN OFFERING AND WAS BEING PURIFED FOR HIS DEATH.

**John 12:1-8 (KJV) 1 THEN**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **SIX**[**G1803**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1803/kjv/) **DAYS**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4253/kjv/) **THE PASSOVER**[**G3957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3957/kjv/) **CAME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **BETHANY,**[**G963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G963/kjv/) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3699/kjv/) **Lazarus**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2976/kjv/) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **had been dead,**[**G2348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2348/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the dead.**

**John 12:2 (KJV) 2 There**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1563/kjv/)[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **they made**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **a supper;**[**G1173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1173/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Martha**[**G3136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3136/kjv/) **served:**[**G1247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1247/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Lazarus**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2976/kjv/) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **of them that sat at the table**[**G4873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4873/kjv/) **with him.**

**John 12:3 (KJV) 3 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **took**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **Mary**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3137/kjv/) **a pound**[**G3046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3046/kjv/) **of ointment**[**G3464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3464/kjv/) **of spikenard,**[**G3487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3487/kjv/)[**G4101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4101/kjv/) **very costly,**[**G4186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4186/kjv/) **and anointed**[**G218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G218/kjv/) **the feet**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4228/kjv/) **of Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **wiped**[**G1591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1591/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **feet**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4228/kjv/) **with her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **hair:**[**G2359**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2359/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the house**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3614/kjv/) **was filled**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **with**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the odour**[**G3744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3744/kjv/) **of the ointment.**

**John 12:4 (KJV) 4 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **disciples,**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **Judas**[**G2455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2455/kjv/) **Iscariot,**[**G2469**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2469/kjv/) **Simon's**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4613/kjv/) **son, which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **should**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/) **betray**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **him,**

**John 12:5 (KJV) 5 Why**[**G1302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1302/kjv/) **was**[**G4097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4097/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **ointment**[**G3464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3464/kjv/) **sold**[**G4097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4097/kjv/) **for three hundred**[**G5145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5145/kjv/) **pence,**[**G1220**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1220/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **to the poor?**

**John 12:6 (KJV) 6 This**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **he said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **cared**[**G3199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3199/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **the poor;**[**G4434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4434/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **a thief,**[**G2812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2812/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **the bag,**[**G1101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1101/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **bare**[**G941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G941/kjv/) **what was put therein.**

**John 12:7 (KJV) 7 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Let**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G863/kjv/) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **alone:**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G863/kjv/) **against**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **of my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **burying**[**G1780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1780/kjv/) **hath she kept**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **this.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**John 12:8 (KJV) 8 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the poor**[**G4434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4434/kjv/) **always**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3842/kjv/) **ye have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **you;**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **me**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/) **ye have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **always.**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3842/kjv/)

**John 12:12 (KJV) 12 ON THE NEXT DAY**[**G1887**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1887/kjv/) **much**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **people**[**G3793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3793/kjv/) **that were come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE FEAST,**[**G1859**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1859/kjv/) **when they heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **was coming**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Jerusalem,**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE APOSTLE PAUL PURIFYING HIMSLEF FOR SEVEN **(7)** DAYS BEFORE THE FEAST OF PENTECOST.

**Acts 21:26-27 (KJV) 26 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **Paul**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3972/kjv/) **took**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3880/kjv/) **the men,**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **and the next**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **purifying himself**[**G48**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G48/kjv/) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **entered**[**G1524**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1524/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the temple,**[**G2411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2411/kjv/) **TO SIGNIFY**[**G1229**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1229/kjv/) **THE ACCOMPLISHMENT**[**G1604**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1604/kjv/) **OF THE DAYS**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **OF PURIFICATION,**[**G49**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G49/kjv/) **until**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **an offering**[**G4376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4376/kjv/) **should be offered**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4374/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **every**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **of them.**

**Acts 21:27 (KJV) 27 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **the seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2033/kjv/) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **were almost**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/) **ended,**[**G4931**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4931/kjv/) **the Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/) **which were of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **Asia,**[**G773**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G773/kjv/) **when they saw**[**G2300**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2300/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the temple,**[**G2411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2411/kjv/) **stirred up**[**G4797**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4797/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the people,**[**G3793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3793/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **laid**[**G1911**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1911/kjv/) **hands**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **him,**

**THE LAST SHALL BE FIRST AND THE FIRST LAST.**

THE APOSTLES WERE **THE FIRST TO BE FORGIVEN OF THEIR SINS AND SPENT THREE AND HALF YEARS IN MINISTRY WITH JESUS CHRIST** AND SHOULD HAVE BEEN THE ONES JESUS CHRIST SHOULD HAVE FIRST APPEARED TOO.

HOWEVER, JESUS CHRIST CHOSE TO **FIRST APPEAR** TO **MARY MAGDALENE** ALTHOUGH SHE WAS THE LAST TO BE FORGIVEN **SIX (6 ) DAYS** BEFORE HIS DEATH.

JESUS CHRIST **DETERMINES** WHAT WE RECEIVE IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

**Matt 20:1-16 (KJV) 1 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **of heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **like**[**G3664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3664/kjv/) **unto a man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **that is an householder,**[**G3617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3617/kjv/) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **went out**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **early in the morning**[**G260**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G260/kjv/)[**G4404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4404/kjv/) **to hire**[**G3409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3409/kjv/) **labourers**[**G2040**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2040/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **vineyard.**[**G290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G290/kjv/)

**Matt 20:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when he had agreed**[**G4856**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4856/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **the labourers**[**G2040**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2040/kjv/) **for**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **a penny**[**G1220**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1220/kjv/) **a day,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **he sent**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G649/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **vineyard.**[**G290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G290/kjv/)

**Matt 20:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he went out**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **about**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **the third**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5154/kjv/) **hour,**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/) **and saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **others**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **standing**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **idle**[**G692**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G692/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the marketplace,**[**G58**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G58/kjv/)

**Matt 20:4 (KJV) 4 And said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto them;**[**G2548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2548/kjv/) **Go**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5217/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the vineyard,**[**G290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G290/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **whatsoever**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **is**[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5600/kjv/) **right**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **I will give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **they went their way.**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G565/kjv/)

**Matt 20:5 (KJV) 5 AGAIN**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **HE WENT OUT**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **ABOUT**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **THE SIXTH**[**G1623**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1623/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **NINTH**[**G1766**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1766/kjv/) **HOUR,**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/) **AND DID**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **LIKEWISE.**[**G5615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5615/kjv/)

**Matt 20:6 (KJV) 6 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **ABOUT**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **THE ELEVENTH**[**G1734**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1734/kjv/) **HOUR**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/) **he went out,**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **and found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **others**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **standing**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **idle,**[**G692**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G692/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **stand ye**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **here**[**G5602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5602/kjv/) **all**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3650/kjv/) **the day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **idle?**[**G692**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G692/kjv/)

**Matt 20:7 (KJV) 7 They say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **no man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **hath hired**[**G3409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3409/kjv/) **us.**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **He saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Go**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5217/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the vineyard;**[**G290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G290/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **whatsoever**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **is**[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5600/kjv/) **right,**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **that shall ye receive.**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/)

**Matt 20:8 (KJV) 8 So**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when even**[**G3798**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3798/kjv/) **was come,**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **the lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **of the vineyard**[**G290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G290/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **steward,**[**G2012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2012/kjv/) **CALL**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **THE LABOURERS,**[**G2040**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2040/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **GIVE**[**G591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G591/kjv/) **THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **THEIR HIRE,**[**G3408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3408/kjv/) **BEGINNING**[**G756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G756/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **THE LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/) **THE FIRST.**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/)

**Matt 20:9 (KJV) 9 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WHEN THEY CAME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **THAT WERE HIRED ABOUT**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **THE ELEVENTH**[**G1734**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1734/kjv/) **HOUR,**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/) **THEY RECEIVED**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **EVERY MAN**[**G303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G303/kjv/) **A PENNY.**[**G1220**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1220/kjv/)

**Matt 20:10 (KJV) 10 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WHEN THE FIRST**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **CAME,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **THEY SUPPOSED**[**G3543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3543/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THEY SHOULD HAVE RECEIVED**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **MORE;**[**G4119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4119/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THEY LIKEWISE**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **RECEIVED**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **EVERY MAN**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)[**G303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G303/kjv/) **A PENNY.**[**G1220**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1220/kjv/)

**Matt 20:11 (KJV) 11 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when they had received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **it, they murmured**[**G1111**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1111/kjv/) **against**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the goodman of the house,**

**Matt 20:12 (KJV) 12 SAYING,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **THESE**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **HAVE WROUGHT**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **BUT ONE**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **HOUR,**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THOU HAST MADE**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **EQUAL**[**G2470**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2470/kjv/) **UNTO US,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **HAVE BORNE**[**G941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G941/kjv/) **THE BURDEN**[**G922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G922/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HEAT**[**G2742**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2742/kjv/) **OF THE DAY.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/)

**Matt 20:13 (KJV) 13 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **he answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **of them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **Friend,**[**G2083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2083/kjv/) **I do**[**G91**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G91/kjv/) **thee**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **wrong:**[**G91**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G91/kjv/) **didst**[**G4856**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4856/kjv/) **not**[**G3780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3780/kjv/) **thou agree**[**G4856**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4856/kjv/) **with me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **for a penny?**[**G1220**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1220/kjv/)

**Matt 20:14 (KJV) 14 Take**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G142/kjv/) **that thine**[**G4674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4674/kjv/) **is, and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **go thy way:**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5217/kjv/)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I WILL**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **GIVE**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **UNTO THIS**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **LAST,**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **EVEN**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **UNTO THEE.**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/)

**Matt 20:15 (KJV) 15 IS IT NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **LAWFUL**[**G1832**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1832/kjv/) **FOR ME**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **TO DO**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **WHAT**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I WILL**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **WITH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **MINE OWN?**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1699/kjv/)[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **THINE**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **EYE**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3788/kjv/) **EVIL,**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4190/kjv/) **BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **AM**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **GOOD?**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/)

**Matt 20:16 (KJV) 16 SO**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **THE LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **SHALL BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **FIRST,**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE FIRST**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **LAST:**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **be**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **called,**[**G2822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2822/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **few**[**G3641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3641/kjv/) **chosen.**

THE APOSTLE’S **MAY NOT** **HAVE** BELIEVED **MARY MAGDALENE**, BECAUSE SHE WOULD HAVE BEEN **THE LAST** TO BE FORGIVEN OF HER SINS BEFORE THE DEATH OF JESUS CHRIST AND THEY WOULD HAVE PRIDE THEMSELVES THAT THEY WOULD HAVE BEEN THE ONES WHO SPENT **THREE AND HALF YEARS** IN MINISTRY WITH JESUS CHRIST, AND HE SURELY WOULD HAVE **FIRST** APPEARED TO THEM AND NOT HER.

**Mar 16:9-11 (KJV) 9 NOW**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WHEN JESUS WAS RISEN**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G450/kjv/) **EARLY**[**G4404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4404/kjv/) **THE FIRST**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **DAY OF THE WEEK,**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4521/kjv/) **HE APPEARED**[**G5316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5316/kjv/) **FIRST**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4412/kjv/) **TO MARY**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3137/kjv/) **MAGDALENE,**[**G3094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3094/kjv/) **out of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he had cast**[**G1544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1544/kjv/) **seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2033/kjv/) **devils.**

**Mar 16:10 (KJV) 10 And she**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **went**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **and told**[**G518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G518/kjv/) **them that had been**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **as they mourned**[**G3996**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3996/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **wept.**

**Mar 16:11 (KJV) 11 And they,**[**G2548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2548/kjv/) **when they had heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he was alive,**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **had been seen**[**G2300**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2300/kjv/) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **believed not.**

JESUS CHRIST **UPBRAIDED** OR **REVILED** THE APOSTLES FOR THEIR HARDNESS OF HEART, BECAUSE THEY DID NOT BELIEVE **MARY MAGDALENE** AND **THE OTHER WOMEN** (WHO DID NOT FORSAKE HIM) THAT THEY HAD SEEN THE LORD.

**Mar 16:14 (KJV) 14 AFTERWARD**[**G5305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5305/kjv/) **HE APPEARED**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **UNTO THE ELEVEN**[**G1733**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1733/kjv/) **AS THEY**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SAT AT MEAT,**[**G345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G345/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **UPBRAIDED**[**G3679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3679/kjv/) **THEM WITH THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **UNBELIEF**[**G570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G570/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HARDNESS OF HEART,**[**G4641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4641/kjv/) **BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THEY BELIEVED**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **THEM WHICH HAD SEEN**[**G2300**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2300/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **AFTER HE WAS RISEN.**

1. **JESUS CHRIST** **APPEARED NEXT** TO **THE REST OF WOMEN**

WHO VISITED THE TOMB ON THEIR JOURNEY BACK TO GALILEE **AFTER HIS FIRST ASCENSION** BECAUSE THEY WERE ABLE TO **TOUCH** HIM **(MATT 28:9-10).**

AFTER JESUS CHRIST RETURN FROM **HIS FIRST ASCENSION** TO THE THRONE OF **GOD THE FATHER**, , HE NEXT APPEARED TO **THE WOMEN ON THEIR JOURNEY BACK FROM THE TOMB** AFTER THEY HAD LEFT **MARY MAGDALENE** WHO REMAINED BEHIND AT THE TOMB.

THIS OCCURRED DURING THE MORNING PERIOD.

JESUS CHRIST WOULD HAVE ALREADY RETURN FROM HIS ACCEPTANCE INTO THE ETERNAL GODHEAD AS OUR **WAVE SHEAF OFFERING** AFTER THE **THIRD HOUR (9:00AM)** IN THE SCENE IN **REVELATION CHAPTER 4** AND **CHAPTER 5**.

**Matt 28:1-8 (KJV) 1 In the end**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/)[**G3796**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3796/kjv/) **of the sabbath,**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4521/kjv/) **as it began to dawn**[**G2020**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2020/kjv/) **toward**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the first**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **day of the week,**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4521/kjv/) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **Mary**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3137/kjv/) **Magdalene**[**G3094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3094/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the other**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **Mary**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3137/kjv/) **to see**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2334/kjv/) **the sepulchre.**[**G5028**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5028/kjv/)

**Matt 28:2 (KJV) 2 And,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **there was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **earthquake:**[**G4578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4578/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **of the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **descended**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2597/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **and came**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4334/kjv/) **and rolled back**[**G617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G617/kjv/) **the stone**[**G3037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3037/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the door,**[**G2374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2374/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2521/kjv/) **upon**[**G1883**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1883/kjv/) **it.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Matt 28:3 (KJV) 3** [**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **His**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **countenance**[**G2397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2397/kjv/) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **like**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **lightning,**[**G796**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G796/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **raiment**[**G1742**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1742/kjv/) **white**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3022/kjv/) **as**[**G5616**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5616/kjv/) **snow:**[**G5510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5510/kjv/)

**Matt 28:4 (KJV) 4 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **for**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **fear**[**G5401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5401/kjv/) **of him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **the keepers**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **did shake,**[**G4579**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4579/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **became**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **as**[**G5616**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5616/kjv/) **dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **men.**

**Matt 28:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **and said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto the women,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **Fear**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **ye:**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **I know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **ye seek**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2212/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **was crucified.**[**G4717**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4717/kjv/)

**Matt 28:6 (KJV) 6 He is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **here:**[**G5602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5602/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **he is risen,**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **he said.**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **Come,**[**G1205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1205/kjv/) **see**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **the place**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5117/kjv/) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3699/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **lay.**[**G2749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2749/kjv/)

**Matt 28:7 (KJV) 7 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **go**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **quickly,**[**G5035**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5035/kjv/) **and tell**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he is risen**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the dead;**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **and,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **he goeth before**[**G4254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4254/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Galilee;**[**G1056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1056/kjv/) **there**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1563/kjv/) **shall ye see**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **him:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **lo,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **I have told**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/)

**Matt 28:8 (KJV) 8 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THEY DEPARTED**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **QUICKLY**[**G5035**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5035/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **THE SEPULCHRE**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3419/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **FEAR**[**G5401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5401/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **GREAT**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **JOY;**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **AND DID RUN**[**G5143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5143/kjv/) **TO BRING**[**G518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G518/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **DISCIPLES**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **WORD.**[**G518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G518/kjv/)

**OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES**

**Mar 16:7-8 (KJV) 7 BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **GO YOUR WAY,**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5217/kjv/) **TELL**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **DISCIPLES**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **PETER**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **HE GOETH BEFORE**[**G4254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4254/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **GALILEE:**[**G1056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1056/kjv/) **there**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1563/kjv/) **shall ye see**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/)

**Mar 16:8 (KJV) 8 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THEY WENT OUT**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **QUICKLY,**[**G5035**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5035/kjv/) **AND FLED**[**G5343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5343/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **THE SEPULCHRE;**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3419/kjv/) **for**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **trembled**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/)[**G5156**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5156/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **were amazed:**[**G1611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1611/kjv/) **neither**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **said they**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **anything**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **to any**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **man; for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **they were afraid.**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/)

* **MATTHEW CHAPTER 28 CONTINUED**

JESUS CHRIST MET THE WOMEN ON THEIR JOURNEY FROM THE TOMB AFTER HIS FIRST ASCENSION BECAUSE THEY WERE ABLE TO TOUCH HIM.

**Matt 28:9-11 (KJV) 9 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **THEY WENT**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **TO TELL**[**G518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G518/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **DISCIPLES,**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **met**[**G528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G528/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **All hail.**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THEY CAME**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4334/kjv/) **AND HELD**[**G2902**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2902/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **BY THE FEET,**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4228/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WORSHIPPED**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4352/kjv/) **HIM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Matt 28:10 (KJV) 10 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Be**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **afraid:**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/) **go**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5217/kjv/) **tell**[**G518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G518/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **brethren**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **they go**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G565/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Galilee,**[**G1056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1056/kjv/) **and there**[**G2546**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2546/kjv/) **shall they see**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **me.**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/)

**Matt 28:11 (KJV) 11 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **were going,**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **of the watch**[**G2892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2892/kjv/) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the city,**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4172/kjv/) **and shewed**[**G518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G518/kjv/) **unto the chief priests**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G749/kjv/) **all the things**[**G537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G537/kjv/) **that were done.**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/)

1. JESUS CHRIST **APPEARED NEXT** TO **CEPHAS** WHO IS

PETER AND **CLEOPAS** ON THEIR JOURNEY **TO EMMAUS.**

**(MARK 16:12-13; LUKE 24:13-34; 1 COR 15:5).**

SIMON PETER CALLED **CEPHAS** WOULD HAVE SEEN JESUS CHRIST ON THE ROAD TO **EMMAUS** WITH **CLEOPHAS.**

**1 Cor 15:5 (KJV) 5 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **HE WAS SEEN**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **OF CEPHAS,**[**G2786**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2786/kjv/) **THEN**[**G1534**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1534/kjv/) **OF THE TWELVE:**[**G1427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1427/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

SIMON PETER WAS CALLED CEPHAS

**John 1:42 (KJV) 42 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he brought**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G71/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **Jesus.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **beheld**[**G1689**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1689/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **he said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **THOU**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **ART**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1488/kjv/) **SIMON**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4613/kjv/) **THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **OF JONA:**[**G2495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2495/kjv/) **THOU**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **SHALT BE CALLED**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **CEPHAS,**[**G2786**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2786/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **IS BY INTERPRETATION,**[**G2059**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2059/kjv/) **A STONE.**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST APPEARED TO **SIMON PETER** AND **CLEOPAS** **(THE TWO)** WHO WERE ON THE ROAD ON THEIR JOURNEY FROM **JERUSALEM** TO **EMMAUS**.

**SIMON PETER** WAS ONE OF THE **TWO (2) DISCIPLES** WITH **CLEOPHAS** AS THEY WALKED AND WENT INTO THE COUNTRY.

**Mar 16:12-13 (KJV) 12 AFTER**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/)[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **THAT**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **HE APPEARED**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ANOTHER**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/) **FORM**[**G3444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3444/kjv/) **UNTO TWO**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THEM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **AS THEY WALKED,**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **AND WENT**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE COUNTRY.**[**G68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G68/kjv/)

**Mar 16:13 (KJV) 13 And they**[**G2548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2548/kjv/) **went**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G565/kjv/) **and told**[**G518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G518/kjv/) **it unto the residue:**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3062/kjv/) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **believed they**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **them.**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/)

**THE LUKE ACCOUNT OF SIMON PETER** WITH **CLEOPHAS** WHO WERE ON THEIR JOURNEY FROM **JERUSALEM** TO **EMMAUS**.

**Luke 24:13-34 (KJV) 13 AND,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BEHOLD,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **TWO**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **WENT**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/)[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **THAT**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **SAME**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **A VILLAGE**[**G2968**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2968/kjv/) **CALLED**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **EMMAUS,**[**G1695**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1695/kjv/) **WHICH WAS**[**G568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G568/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **JERUSALEM**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2419/kjv/) **ABOUT THREESCORE**[**G1835**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1835/kjv/) **FURLONGS.**[**G4712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4712/kjv/)

**Luke 24:14 (KJV) 14 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **talked**[**G3656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3656/kjv/) **together**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/)[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **these things**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5130/kjv/) **which had happened.**[**G4819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4819/kjv/)

**Luke 24:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **it came to pass,**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **that, while**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **communed**[**G3656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3656/kjv/) **together and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **reasoned,**[**G4802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4802/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **HIMSELF**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **DREW NEAR,**[**G1448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1448/kjv/) **AND WENT WITH**[**G4848**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4848/kjv/) **THEM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Luke 24:16 (KJV) 16 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **eyes**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3788/kjv/) **were holden**[**G2902**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2902/kjv/) **that they should**[**G1921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1921/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **know**[**G1921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1921/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Luke 24:17 (KJV) 17 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **What**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **manner of communications**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **are these**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye have**[**G474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G474/kjv/) **one to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **another,**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **as ye walk,**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **sad?**[**G4659**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4659/kjv/)

**Luke 24:18 (KJV) 18 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the one of them,**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **whose**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **was Cleopas,**[**G2810**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2810/kjv/) **answering**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **ART THOU**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **ONLY**[**G3441**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3441/kjv/) **A STRANGER**[**G3939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3939/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **JERUSALEM,**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2419/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HAST**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **KNOWN**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **THE THINGS WHICH ARE COME TO PASS**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **THERE**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THESE**[**G5025**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5025/kjv/) **DAYS?**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/)

**Luke 24:19 (KJV) 19 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **What things?**[**G4169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4169/kjv/) **And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **they said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Concerning**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **of Nazareth,**[**G3480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3480/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **a prophet**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **mighty**[**G1415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1415/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **deed**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **before**[**G1726**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1726/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the people:**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/)

**Luke 24:20 (KJV) 20 And how**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3704/kjv/)[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **the chief priests**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G749/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **rulers**[**G758**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G758/kjv/) **delivered**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **be condemned**[**G2917**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2917/kjv/) **to death,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **have crucified**[**G4717**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4717/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Luke 24:21 (KJV) 21 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **trusted**[**G1679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1679/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **it had been**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **which should**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/) **have redeemed**[**G3084**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3084/kjv/) **Israel:**[**G2474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2474/kjv/) **and**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **beside**[**G1065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1065/kjv/)[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **this,**[**G5125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5125/kjv/) **to day**[**G4594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4594/kjv/) **is**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G71/kjv/) **the**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **third**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5154/kjv/) **day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **since**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **these things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **were done.**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/)

**Luke 24:22 (KJV) 22 Yea,**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **and certain**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **women**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **our company**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **made**[**G1839**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1839/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **astonished,**[**G1839**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1839/kjv/) **which were**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **early**[**G3721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3721/kjv/) **at**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the sepulchre;**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3419/kjv/)

**Luke 24:23 (KJV) 23 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when they found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **they came,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **that they had**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **seen**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **a vision**[**G3701**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3701/kjv/) **of angels,**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **that he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **was alive.**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/)

**Luke 24:24 (KJV) 24 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **CERTAIN OF THEM**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **WHICH WERE WITH**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **US**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **WENT**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G565/kjv/) **TO**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **THE SEPULCHRE,**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3419/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **FOUND**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **IT EVEN**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SO**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **THE WOMEN**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **HAD SAID:**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **THEY SAW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **NOT.**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)

**Luke 24:25 (KJV) 25 Then**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **O**[**G5599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5599/kjv/) **fools,**[**G453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G453/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **slow**[**G1021**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1021/kjv/) **of heart**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **to believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/)[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the prophets**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **have spoken:**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/)

**Luke 24:26 (KJV) 26 Ought**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **not**[**G3780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3780/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **to have suffered**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **these things,**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to enter**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **glory?**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/)

**Luke 24:27 (KJV) 27 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **beginning**[**G756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G756/kjv/) **at**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **Moses**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3475/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the prophets,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **he expounded**[**G1329**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1329/kjv/) **unto them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the scriptures**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/) **the things concerning**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **himself.**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/)

**Luke 24:28 (KJV) 28 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they drew nigh**[**G1448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1448/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the village,**[**G2968**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2968/kjv/) **whither**[**G3757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3757/kjv/) **they went:**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **made as though**[**G4364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4364/kjv/) **he would have gone**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **further.**[**G4208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4208/kjv/)

**Luke 24:29 (KJV) 29 But**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they constrained**[**G3849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3849/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Abide**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **us:**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **it is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **toward**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **evening,**[**G2073**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2073/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **is far spent.**[**G2827**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2827/kjv/) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he went in**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **to tarry**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Luke 24:30 (KJV) 30 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **it came to pass,**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **as**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **sat at meat**[**G2625**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2625/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **he took**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **bread,**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G740/kjv/) **and blessed**[**G2127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2127/kjv/) **it, and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **brake,**[**G2806**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2806/kjv/) **and gave**[**G1929**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1929/kjv/) **to them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Luke 24:31 (KJV) 31 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **eyes**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3788/kjv/) **were opened,**[**G1272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1272/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they knew**[**G1921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1921/kjv/) **him;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **vanished**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/)[**G855**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G855/kjv/) **out of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **their sight.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Luke 24:32 (KJV) 32 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **one to another,**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/)[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **Did**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **not**[**G3780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3780/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **heart**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **burn**[**G2545**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2545/kjv/) **within**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **us,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **while**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **he talked**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **with us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the way,**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **while**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **he opened**[**G1272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1272/kjv/) **to us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **the scriptures?**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/)

**Luke 24:33 (KJV) 33 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they rose up**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G450/kjv/) **the same**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **hour,**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/) **and returned**[**G5290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5290/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Jerusalem,**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2419/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **THE ELEVEN**[**G1733**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1733/kjv/) **GATHERED TOGETHER,**[**G4867**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4867/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THEM THAT WERE WITH**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **THEM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Luke 24:34 (KJV) 34 SAYING,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **IS RISEN**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **INDEED,**[**G3689**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3689/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HATH APPEARED**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **TO SIMON.**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4613/kjv/)

1. THEN JESUS CHRIST **APPEARED NEXT** TO **THE TWELVE (12)**

(WHICH WAS ELEVEN APOSTLES AS **JUDAS ISCARIOT** HAD ALREADY PERISHED), WHICH WAS IN ACTUALITY THE TEN **(10)** WHO WERE PRESENT BECAUSE **THOMAS** WAS ABSENT.

**(MARK 16:14; LUKE 24:36-49; JOHN 20:19-22; 1 COR 15:5).**

THEN **OF THE TWLEVE** MEANT THE REMAINING **ELEVEN OF THE TWELVE (12) APOSTLES** ORDAINED BY JESUS CHRIST DURING HIS MINISTRY.

**1 Cor 15:5 (KJV) 5 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **HE WAS SEEN**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **OF CEPHAS,**[**G2786**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2786/kjv/) **THEN**[**G1534**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1534/kjv/) **OF THE TWELVE:**[**G1427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1427/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST **NEXT APPEARED** TO THE **ELEVEN (11) APOSTLES** (“**OF THE TWELVE**”), WHO WERE OF THE INITIAL TWELVE ORDAINED BEFORE JUDAS ISCARIOT PERISHED.

(DURING THIS APPEARANCE **THOMAS** WAS ABSENT AND DID NOT BELIEVE).

* **JOHN ACCOUNT**

**John 20:19-24 (KJV) 19 THEN**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **THE SAME**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **AT EVENING,**[**G3798**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3798/kjv/) **BEING**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **THE FIRST**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **DAY OF THE WEEK,**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4521/kjv/) **when**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the doors**[**G2374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2374/kjv/) **were shut**[**G2808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2808/kjv/) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3699/kjv/) **the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **assembled**[**G4863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4863/kjv/) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **fear**[**G5401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5401/kjv/) **of the Jews,**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the midst,**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3319/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **be unto you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/)

**John 20:20 (KJV) 20 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when he had**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **so**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **he shewed**[**G1166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1166/kjv/) **unto them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **his hands**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **side.**[**G4125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4125/kjv/) **Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **were**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **glad,**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **when they saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/)

**John 20:21 (KJV) 21 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **to them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **again,**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **Peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **be unto you:**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **my Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **hath sent**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G649/kjv/) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **even so**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2504/kjv/) **send**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3992/kjv/) **I**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2504/kjv/) **you.**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST PROPHESIED OF THE COMING OF **THE HOLY SPIRIT** WHO WAS PRESENT WITH HIM AMONGST THE DISCIPLES.

ON **THE DAY OF PENTECOST,** **THE HOLY SPIRIT** WILL DWELL IN THE DISCIPLES.

**John 20:22 (KJV) 22 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when he had said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **this,**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **HE BREATHED ON**[**G1720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1720/kjv/) **THEM, and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **RECEIVE YE**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **GHOST:**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

**John 20:23 (KJV) 23 Whose**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **soever**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **sins**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **ye remit,**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G863/kjv/) **they are remitted**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G863/kjv/) **unto them;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) ***and* whose**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **soever**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) ***sins* ye retain,**[**G2902**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2902/kjv/) **they are retained.**[**G2902**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2902/kjv/)

**John 20:24 (KJV) 24 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Thomas,**[**G2381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2381/kjv/) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the twelve,**[**G1427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1427/kjv/) **called**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Didymus,**[**G1324**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1324/kjv/) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **came.**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON JESUS CHRIST STATEMENT **“RECEIVE YE THE HOLY GHOST”.**

THE HOLY GHOST WAS WITH THE APOSTLES BUT WAS NOT **DWELLING WITHIN** THE APOSTLES UNTIL JESUS CHRIST FINAL ASCENSION AND DURING THE FULFILMENT OF **THE DAY OF PENTECOST.**

**John 14:16-18 (KJV) 16 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **will pray**[**G2065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2065/kjv/) **the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he shall give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **another**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **Comforter,**[**G3875**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3875/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **he may abide**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ever;**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/)

**John 14:17 (KJV) 17****Even the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **of truth;**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **cannot**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **receive,**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **it seeth**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2334/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **not,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **knoweth**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **him:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **know**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **him;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **HE DWELLETH**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **YOU,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SHALL BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **YOU.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/)

**John 14:18 (KJV) 18 I will**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G863/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **leave**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G863/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **comfortless:**[**G3737**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3737/kjv/) **I will come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **you.**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

* **LUKE ACCOUNT ON JESUS CHRIST RETURN FROM HIS**

**FIRST ASCENSION TO GOD THE FATHER AND APPEARING TO THE ELEVEN (11) APOSTLES.**

**Luke 24:36-47 (KJV) 36 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **as they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **thus**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **spake,**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **himself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the midst**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3319/kjv/) **of them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **be unto you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/)

**Luke 24:37 (KJV) 37 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **they were terrified**[**G4422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4422/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **affrighted,**[**G1719**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1719/kjv/)[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **and supposed**[**G1380**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1380/kjv/) **that they had seen**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2334/kjv/) **a spirit.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

**Luke 24:38 (KJV) 38 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **are ye**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **troubled?**[**G5015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5015/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **why**[**G1302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1302/kjv/) **do thoughts**[**G1261**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1261/kjv/) **arise**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **hearts?**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/)

**Luke 24:39 (KJV) 39 Behold**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **hands**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **feet,**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4228/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **it is**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **myself:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **handle**[**G5584**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5584/kjv/) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **see;**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **a spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **bones,**[**G3747**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3747/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **ye see**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2334/kjv/) **me**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/) **have.**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/)

**Luke 24:40 (KJV) 40 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when he had thus**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **spoken,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **he shewed**[**G1925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1925/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **his hands**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **his feet.**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4228/kjv/)

**Luke 24:41 (KJV) 41 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **while they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **believed not**[**G569**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G569/kjv/) **for**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **joy,**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **wondered,**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2296/kjv/) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Have ye**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **here**[**G1759**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1759/kjv/) **any**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **meat?**[**G1034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1034/kjv/)

**Luke 24:42 (KJV) 42 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **they gave**[**G1929**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1929/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **a piece**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3313/kjv/) **of a broiled**[**G3702**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3702/kjv/) **fish,**[**G2486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2486/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **an honeycomb.**[**G3193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3193/kjv/)[**G2781**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2781/kjv/)

**Luke 24:43 (KJV) 43 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he took**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **it, and did eat**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5315/kjv/) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Luke 24:44 (KJV) 44 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **These**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **are the words**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I spake**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **while**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **I was yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **be fulfilled,**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **were written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **of Moses,**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3475/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in the prophets,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in the psalms,**[**G5568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5568/kjv/) **concerning**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **me.**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/)

**Luke 24:45 (KJV) 45 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **opened he**[**G1272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1272/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **understanding,**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/) **that they might understand**[**G4920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4920/kjv/) **the scriptures,**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/)

**Luke 24:46 (KJV) 46 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Thus**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/)[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **it is written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **thus**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **it behoved**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **to suffer,**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to rise**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G450/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **the third**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5154/kjv/) **day:**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/)

**Luke 24:47 (KJV) 47 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that repentance**[**G3341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3341/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **remission**[**G859**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G859/kjv/) **of sins**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **should be preached**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **among**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **nations,**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **beginning**[**G756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G756/kjv/) **at**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **Jerusalem.**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2419/kjv/)

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

1. JESUS CHRIST THEN **APPEARED NEXT** TO **FIVE HUNDRED (500)**

DISCIPLES AT **ONCE** ON **THE SEVENTH DAY OR LAST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD** **(1 CORINTHIANS 15:6).**

THE APOSTLE PAUL STATED THAT JESUS CHRIST NEXT APPEARED TO **FIVE (500) HUNDREDS** OF HIS DISCIPLES **AT ONCE** WHICH COULD **ONLY** HAVE OCCURRED ON **THE LAST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD** WHICH IS AN ANNUAL SABBATH AND IS **A HOLY CONVOCATION** OR **COMMANDED ASSEMBLY**.

THE EVENT DURING WHICH THE **FIVE HUNDRED (500)** DISCIPLES SAW JESUS CHRIST **AT ONCE** DURING HIS **40 DAYS** ON THE EARTH COULD HAVE **ONLY** BEEN DURING **THE FULFILMENT** OF **THE LAST DAY OR SEVENTH DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD** WHICH IS AN ANNUAL SABBATH AND A HOLY CONVOCATION OR ASSEMBLY.

**1 Cor 15:6 (KJV) 6 After that,**[**G1899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1899/kjv/) **HE WAS SEEN**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **OF ABOVE**[**G1883**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1883/kjv/) **FIVE HUNDRED**[**G4001**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4001/kjv/) **BRETHREN**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **AT ONCE;**[**G2178**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2178/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the greater part**[**G4119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4119/kjv/) **remain**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **unto**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/) **this present,**[**G737**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G737/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **are fallen asleep.**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2837/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Lev 23:6-8 (KJV) 6 And on the fifteenth**[**H2568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2568/kjv/)[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6240/kjv/) **day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **of the same month**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2320/kjv/) **is the feast**[**H2282**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2282/kjv/) **of unleavened bread**[**H4682**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4682/kjv/) **unto the LORD:**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **seven**[**H7651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7651/kjv/) **days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **ye must eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H398/kjv/) **unleavened bread.**[**H4682**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4682/kjv/)

**Lev 23:7 (KJV) 7 IN THE FIRST**[**H7223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7223/kjv/) **DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **YE SHALL HAVE AN HOLY**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6944/kjv/) **CONVOCATION:**[**H4744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4744/kjv/) **ye shall do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **no servile**[**H5656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5656/kjv/) **work**[**H4399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4399/kjv/) **therein.**

**Lev 23:8 (KJV) 8 But ye shall offer**[**H7126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7126/kjv/) **an offering made by fire**[**H801**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H801/kjv/) **unto the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **seven**[**H7651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7651/kjv/) **days:**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **IN THE SEVENTH**[**H7637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7637/kjv/) **DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **IS AN HOLY**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6944/kjv/) **CONVOCATION:**[**H4744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4744/kjv/) **ye shall do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **no servile**[**H5656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5656/kjv/) **work**[**H4399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4399/kjv/) **therein.**

1. JESUS CHRIST **APPEARED NEXT** TO THE ELEVEN **(11)** APOSTLES

(OF THE TWELVE) AFTER **EIGHTH (8) DAYS** AFTER HIS RESURRECTION WITH **THOMAS** NOW PRESENTWHO **DOUBTED** HIS RESURRECTION **(JOHN 20:24-31).**

THE **DAYS OF UNLEAVENED BREAD** WOULD HAVE BEEN **COMPLETED** ON THE **WEDNESDAY** FOLLOWING JESUS CHRIST RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD AND JESUS CHRIST WOULD HAVE WAITED UNTIL THE FOLLOWING **TUESDAY** TO APPEARED TO THE APOSTLES WITH **THOMAS**.

**THOMAS** WOULD HAVE BEEN TORMENTED HEARING **A NUMBER OF JOYFUL WITNESSES** CONFIRMING JESUS CHRIST APPEARANCES AND WOULD HAVE NOT EXPERIENCE THAT JOY OF ALL THOSE WHO WOULD HAVE SEEN JESUS CHRIST.

JESUS CHRIST **APPEARED** AFTER **EIGHT (8) DAYS** IN **THE DAYS OF LEAVEN BREAD** TO ADDRESS **THE LEAVEN OF FAITHLESSNESS** OF **THOMAS**.

THOMAS WAS **OPERATING IN HIS CARNAL MIND,** THEREFORE JESUS WAITED **EIGHTH (8) DAYS** WHICH IS NUMBER FOR **THE LAW OF CIRCUMCISION** AFTER THE FLESH BECAUSE **THOMAS** WAS OPERATING WITH A **FLESHLY MIND** OF UNBELIEF.

**John 20:24-31 (KJV) 24 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Thomas,**[**G2381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2381/kjv/) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the twelve,**[**G1427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1427/kjv/) **called**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Didymus,**[**G1324**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1324/kjv/) **WAS**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **WHEN**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CAME.**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/)

**John 20:25 (KJV) 25 The other**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **We have seen**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Except**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3362/kjv/) **I shall see**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **hands**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **the print**[**G5179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5179/kjv/) **of the nails,**[**G2247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2247/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **put**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G906/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **finger**[**G1147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1147/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the print**[**G5179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5179/kjv/) **of the nails,**[**G2247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2247/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **thrust**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G906/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **hand**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **side,**[**G4125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4125/kjv/) **I will**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **not**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **believe.**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/)

**THOMAS** WOULD **NOT** HAVE EXPERIENCE **THE JOY OF THE LORD** AS THE OTHER DISCIPLES **(10 WITNESSES)** FOR A PERIOD **OF EIGHTH DAYS** BECAUSE OF HIS UNBELIEF.

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**John 16:19-22 (KJV) 19 Now**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **knew**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **they were desirous**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **to ask**[**G2065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2065/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Do ye enquire**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2212/kjv/) **among**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **yourselves**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **that**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **I said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **A little while,**[**G3397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3397/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ye shall**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2334/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **see**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2334/kjv/) **me:**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **again,**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **a little while,**[**G3397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3397/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ye shall see**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **me?**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/)

**John 16:20 (KJV) 20 Verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/) **verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **That**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **shall weep**[**G2799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2799/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **lament,**[**G2354**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2354/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **shall rejoice:**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **shall be sorrowful,**[**G3076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3076/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **SORROW**[**G3077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3077/kjv/) **SHALL BE TURNED**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **JOY.**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/)

**John 16:21 (KJV) 21 A woman**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **she is in travail**[**G5088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5088/kjv/) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **sorrow,**[**G3077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3077/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **hour**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/) **is come:**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **as soon as**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **she is delivered**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1080/kjv/) **of the child,**[**G3813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3813/kjv/) **she remembereth**[**G3421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3421/kjv/) **no more**[**G3765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3765/kjv/) **the anguish,**[**G2347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2347/kjv/) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **joy**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **a man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **is born**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1080/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the world.**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/)

**John 16:22 (KJV) 22 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **sorrow:**[**G3077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3077/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I WILL SEE**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **AGAIN,**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **HEART**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **SHALL REJOICE,**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **JOY**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **NO MAN**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **TAKETH**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G142/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **YOU.**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/)

* **JOHN CHAPTER 20 CONTINUED**

IT MAY BE ALSO HAVE BEEN THAT **THOMAS** WAS FORSAKING THE ASSEMBLING WITH THE OTHER TEN APOSTLES AND WAS NOT ALWAYS PRESENT.

**John 20:26 (KJV) 26 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **AFTER**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **EIGHT**[**G3638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3638/kjv/) **DAYS**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **within,**[**G2080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2080/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THOMAS**[**G2381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2381/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **THEM:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **then came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **the doors**[**G2374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2374/kjv/) **being shut,**[**G2808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2808/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the midst,**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3319/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **Peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **be unto you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST **DID NOT USE COMFORTING WORDS** WITH THOMAS BUT CORRECTED HIS UNBELIEF.

**John 20:27 (KJV) 27 THEN**[**G1534**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1534/kjv/) **SAITH HE**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **TO THOMAS,**[**G2381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2381/kjv/) **REACH**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5342/kjv/) **HITHER**[**G5602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5602/kjv/) **THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **FINGER,**[**G1147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1147/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BEHOLD**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **HANDS;**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **REACH HITHER**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5342/kjv/) **THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **HAND,**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THRUST**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G906/kjv/) **IT INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **SIDE:**[**G4125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4125/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **FAITHLESS,**[**G571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G571/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **BELIEVING.**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4103/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Heb 4:11 (KJV) 11 Let us labour**[**G4704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4704/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **to enter**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **rest,**[**G2663**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2663/kjv/) **LEST**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **ANY MAN**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **FALL**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4098/kjv/) **AFTER**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE SAME**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **EXAMPLE**[**G5262**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5262/kjv/) **OF UNBELIEF.**[**G543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G543/kjv/)

**Rev 21:7-8 (KJV) 7 HE THAT OVERCOMETH**[**G3528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3528/kjv/) **SHALL INHERIT**[**G2816**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2816/kjv/) **ALL THINGS;**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I will be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **my**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **son.**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/)

**Rev 21:8 (KJV) 8 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THE FEARFUL,**[**G1169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1169/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **UNBELIEVING,**[**G571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G571/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the abominable,**[**G948**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G948/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **murderers,**[**G5406**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5406/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **whoremongers,**[**G4205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4205/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **sorcerers,**[**G5332**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5332/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **idolaters,**[**G1496**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1496/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **liars,**[**G5571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5571/kjv/) **shall have their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **part**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3313/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the lake**[**G3041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3041/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **burneth**[**G2545**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2545/kjv/) **with fire**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **brimstone:**[**G2303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2303/kjv/) **which is**[**G3603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3603/kjv/) **the second**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1208/kjv/) **death.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/)

* **JOHN CHAPTER 20 CONTINUED**

**John 20:28 (KJV) 28 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Thomas**[**G2381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2381/kjv/) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **My**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**John 20:29 (KJV) 29 JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **SAITH**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **UNTO HIM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **THOMAS,**[**G2381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2381/kjv/) **BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THOU HAST SEEN**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **ME,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **THOU HAST BELIEVED:**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **BLESSED**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3107/kjv/) **ARE THEY THAT HAVE NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **SEEN,**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **YET HAVE BELIEVED.**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/)

**John 20:30 (KJV) 30 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **other**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **signs**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4592/kjv/) **truly**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/)[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **did**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **in the presence**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **disciples,**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **this**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **book:**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G975/kjv/)

**John 20:31 (KJV) 31 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **these**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **are written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye might believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **believing**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **ye might have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **name.**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

WHEN JESUS CHRIST WAS GOING TO RESURRECT LAZARUS.

**John 11:16 (KJV) 16 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **THOMAS,**[**G2381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2381/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **IS CALLED**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **DIDYMUS,**[**G1324**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1324/kjv/) **unto his fellowdisciples,**[**G4827**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4827/kjv/) **LET US**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G71/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **GO,**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G71/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **WE**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **MAY DIE**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **HIM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

DURING THE PASSOVER THE HEART OF THOMAS WAS REVEALED.

**John 13:36-37 (KJV) 36 Simon**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4613/kjv/) **Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **whither**[**G4226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4226/kjv/) **goest**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5217/kjv/) **thou? Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Whither**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3699/kjv/) **I go,**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5217/kjv/) **thou canst**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **follow**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G190/kjv/) **me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **now;**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **thou shalt follow**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G190/kjv/) **me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **afterwards.**[**G5305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5305/kjv/)

**John 13:37 (KJV) 37 Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **why**[**G1302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1302/kjv/) **cannot**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **I follow**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G190/kjv/) **thee**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **now?**[**G737**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G737/kjv/) **I will lay down**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5087/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **life**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **thy sake.**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/)

**John 14:5-6 (KJV) 5 THOMAS**[**G2381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2381/kjv/) **SAITH**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **UNTO HIM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **WE KNOW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **WHITHER**[**G4226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4226/kjv/) **THOU GOEST;**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5217/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **how**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4459/kjv/) **can we**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **the way?**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/)

**John 14:6 (KJV) 6 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **the way,**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the truth,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the life:**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **no man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **but**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **me.**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/)

**James 1:8 (KJV) 8 A DOUBLE MINDED**[**G1374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1374/kjv/) **MAN**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **IS UNSTABLE**[**G182**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G182/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **WAYS.**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/)

1. JESUS CHRIST HAD A **THIRD APPEARANCE** TO **SEVEN (7) OF HIS**

**DISCIPLES** (APOSTLES) WHO WENT BACK TO THEIR WAY OF LIFE OF FISHING. IT WAS AT THIS **3RD** APPEARANCE THAT JESUS CHRIST ADDRESSED **PETER’S** DENIAL. **(JOHN 21:14-21).**

THIS WAS **PETER**, **THOMAS** CALLED DIDYMUS, **NATHANAEL**, **JAMES** AND **JOHN** THE SONS OF ZEBEDEE AND TWO OTHER DISCIPLES.

THIS WAS JESUS CHRIST **THIRD** **APPEARANCE** TO HIS DISCIPLES AFTER HIS RESURRECTION AND IT WAS DURING **THIS THIRD APPEARANCE** THAT JESUS CHRIST WAS GOING TO ADDRESS THE THREE (3) DENIALS OF HIM BY PETER.

**John 21:1-23 (KJV) 1 After**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **these things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **shewed**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **to the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **at**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the sea**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2281/kjv/) **of Tiberias;**[**G5085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5085/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **on this wise**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **shewed**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **he himself.**

**John 21:2 (KJV) 2 There were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **together**[**G3674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3674/kjv/) **SIMON**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4613/kjv/) **PETER,**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THOMAS**[**G2381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2381/kjv/) **CALLED**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **DIDYMUS,**[**G1324**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1324/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **NATHANAEL**[**G3482**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3482/kjv/) **OF**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **CANA**[**G2580**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2580/kjv/) **IN GALILEE,**[**G1056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1056/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE SONS**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **OF ZEBEDEE,**[**G2199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2199/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **TWO**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **OTHER**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **DISCIPLES.**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/)

**John 21:3 (KJV) 3 Simon**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4613/kjv/) **Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **I go**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5217/kjv/) **a fishing.**[**G232**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G232/kjv/) **They say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **We**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **go**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **thee.**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **They went forth,**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **entered**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **a ship**[**G4143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4143/kjv/) **immediately;**[**G2117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2117/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THAT**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **NIGHT**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3571/kjv/) **THEY CAUGHT**[**G4084**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4084/kjv/) **NOTHING.**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/)

**John 21:4 (KJV) 4 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when the morning**[**G4405**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4405/kjv/) **was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **now**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2235/kjv/) **come,**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **on**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the shore:**[**G123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G123/kjv/) **but**[**G3305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3305/kjv/) **the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **knew**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **it was**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **Jesus.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**John 21:5 (KJV) 5 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Children,**[**G3813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3813/kjv/) **have ye**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **any**[**G3387**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3387/kjv/) **meat?**[**G4371**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4371/kjv/) **They answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **No.**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)

**John 21:6 (KJV) 6 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **CAST**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G906/kjv/) **THE NET**[**G1350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1350/kjv/) **ON**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE RIGHT**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1188/kjv/) **SIDE**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3313/kjv/) **OF THE SHIP,**[**G4143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4143/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **YE SHALL FIND.**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **They cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G906/kjv/) **therefore,**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **now**[**G3765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3765/kjv/) **they were**[**G2480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2480/kjv/) **not**[**G3765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3765/kjv/) **able**[**G2480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2480/kjv/) **to draw**[**G1670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1670/kjv/) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **for**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the multitude**[**G4128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4128/kjv/) **of fishes.**[**G2486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2486/kjv/)

**John 21:7 (KJV) 7 Therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **disciple**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **loved**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto Peter,**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **IT IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **THE LORD.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Now**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **when Simon**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4613/kjv/) **Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **it was**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **he girt**[**G1241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1241/kjv/) **his fisher's coat**[**G1903**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1903/kjv/) **unto him, (for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **he was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **naked,)**[**G1131**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1131/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **did cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G906/kjv/) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the sea.**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2281/kjv/)

**John 21:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the other**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **in a little ship;**[**G4142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4142/kjv/) **(for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **they were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **far**[**G3112**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3112/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **land,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **as it were**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/)[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **two hundred**[**G1250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1250/kjv/) **cubits,)**[**G4083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4083/kjv/) **dragging**[**G4951**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4951/kjv/) **the net**[**G1350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1350/kjv/) **with fishes.**[**G2486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2486/kjv/)

**John 21:9 (KJV) 9 As soon**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **as they were come**[**G576**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G576/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **land,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **they saw**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **a fire of coals**[**G439**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G439/kjv/) **there, and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **fish**[**G3795**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3795/kjv/) **laid**[**G2749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2749/kjv/) **thereon,**[**G1945**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1945/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **bread.**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G740/kjv/)

**John 21:10 (KJV) 10 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Bring**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5342/kjv/) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the fish**[**G3795**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3795/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye have**[**G4084**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4084/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **caught.**[**G4084**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4084/kjv/)

**John 21:11 (KJV) 11 Simon**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4613/kjv/) **Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **went up,**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **drew**[**G1670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1670/kjv/) **the net**[**G1350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1350/kjv/) **to**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **land**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **full**[**G3324**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3324/kjv/) **of great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **fishes,**[**G2486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2486/kjv/) **an hundred**[**G1540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1540/kjv/) **and fifty**[**G4004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4004/kjv/) **and three:**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5140/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **for all there were so many,**[**G5118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5118/kjv/) **yet was**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **the net**[**G1350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1350/kjv/) **broken.**[**G4977**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4977/kjv/)

**John 21:12 (KJV) 12 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Come**[**G1205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1205/kjv/) **and dine.**[**G709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G709/kjv/) **And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **none**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **of the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **durst**[**G5111**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5111/kjv/) **ask**[**G1833**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1833/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **art**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1488/kjv/) **thou?**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **knowing**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **it was**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/)

**John 21:13 (KJV) 13 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **cometh,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **taketh**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **bread,**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G740/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **giveth**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **fish**[**G3795**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3795/kjv/) **likewise.**[**G3668**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3668/kjv/)

**John 21:14 (KJV) 14 THIS**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **IS**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **NOW**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2235/kjv/) **THE THIRD TIME**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5154/kjv/) **THAT JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **SHEWED HIMSELF**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **TO HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **DISCIPLES,**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **after that he was risen**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the dead.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/)

**John 21:15 (KJV) 15 So**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **they had dined,**[**G709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G709/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **to Simon**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4613/kjv/) **Peter,**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **Simon,**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4613/kjv/) ***son* of Jonas,**[**G2495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2495/kjv/) **lovest thou**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **more than**[**G4119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4119/kjv/) **these?**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5130/kjv/) **He saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Yea,**[**G3483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3483/kjv/) **Lord;**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **knowest**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **I love**[**G5368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5368/kjv/) **thee.**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **He saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Feed**[**G1006**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1006/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **lambs.**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G721/kjv/)

**John 21:16 (KJV) 16 He saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **to him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **the second time,**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1208/kjv/) **Simon,**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4613/kjv/) **son of Jonas,**[**G2495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2495/kjv/) **lovest thou**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **me?**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **He saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Yea,**[**G3483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3483/kjv/) **Lord;**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **knowest**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **I love**[**G5368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5368/kjv/) **thee.**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **He saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Feed**[**G4165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4165/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **sheep.**[**G4263**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4263/kjv/)

**John 21:17 (KJV) 17 He saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **the third**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5154/kjv/) **time, Simon,**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4613/kjv/) **son of Jonas,**[**G2495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2495/kjv/) **lovest**[**G5368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5368/kjv/) **thou me?**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **was grieved**[**G3076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3076/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **the third**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5154/kjv/) **time, Lovest**[**G5368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5368/kjv/) **thou me?**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **knowest**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **all things;**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **knowest**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **I love**[**G5368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5368/kjv/) **thee.**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Feed**[**G1006**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1006/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **sheep.**[**G4263**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4263/kjv/)

**John 21:18 (KJV) 18 Verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/) **verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto thee,**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **When**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **thou wast**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **young,**[**G3501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3501/kjv/) **thou girdedst**[**G2224**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2224/kjv/) **thyself,**[**G4572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4572/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **walkedst**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **whither**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3699/kjv/) **thou wouldest:**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **thou shalt be old,**[**G1095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1095/kjv/) **thou shalt stretch forth**[**G1614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1614/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **hands,**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **another**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **shall gird**[**G2224**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2224/kjv/) **thee,**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **carry**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5342/kjv/) **thee whither**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3699/kjv/) **thou wouldest**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **not.**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)

**John 21:19 (KJV) 19** [**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **This**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **spake he,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **signifying**[**G4591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4591/kjv/) **by what**[**G4169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4169/kjv/) **death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **he should glorify**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when he had spoken**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **this,**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **he saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Follow**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G190/kjv/) **me.**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**2 Peter 1:13-14 (KJV) 13 Yea,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I think it**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **meet,**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **as long as**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/)[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **I am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **this**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **tabernacle,**[**G4638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4638/kjv/) **to stir**[**G1326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1326/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **up**[**G1326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1326/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **putting you in remembrance;**[**G5280**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5280/kjv/)

**2 Peter 1:14 (KJV) 14 Knowing**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **shortly**[**G5031**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5031/kjv/) **I must**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **put off**[**G595**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G595/kjv/) **this my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **tabernacle,**[**G4638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4638/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **hath shewed**[**G1213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1213/kjv/) **me.**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/)

**John 21:20 (KJV) 20 Then**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Peter,**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **turning about,**[**G1994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1994/kjv/) **seeth**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **the disciple**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **loved**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **following;**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G190/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **leaned**[**G377**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G377/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **breast**[**G4738**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4738/kjv/) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **supper,**[**G1173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1173/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **which**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **is he**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **that betrayeth**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **thee?**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/)

**John 21:21 (KJV) 21 Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **seeing**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **him**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5126/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **to Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **shall this man**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **do?**

**John 21:22 (KJV) 22 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **If**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **I will**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **that he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **tarry**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **till**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/) **I come,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **is that to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **thee?**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **follow**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G190/kjv/) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **me.**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/)

**John 21:23 (KJV) 23 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **went**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **saying**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **abroad**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **among**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **disciple**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **should**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **die:**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **yet**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **He shall**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **die;**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **but,**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **If**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **I will**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **that he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **tarry**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **till**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/) **I come,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **is that to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **thee?**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/)

1. JESUS CHRIST THEN **NEXT APPEARED** TO **JAMES** THE **SON**

**OF ALPHAEUS**.

**(JAMES** THE BROTHER OF JOHN, THE SON OF ZEBEDEE WOULD HAVE DIED IN **ACTS 12:1-2)**.

**JAMES** THE LORD’S BROTHER WOULD HAVE **ONLY** BECOME AN APOSTLE AFTER THE DAY OF PENTECOST, BECAUSE HE WAS NOT ONE OF THE ORIGINAL TWELVE **(12)** APOSTLES **(1 COR 15:7; 1 COR 9:5; GAL 1:18-19; JOHN 7:1-7 ACTS 12:1-2; ACTS 15:13; ).**

THERE IS SCRIPTURAL EVIDENCE THAT JESUS CHRIST NEXT APPEARED TO THIS **JAMES** WHOWAS THE **SON OF ALPHAEUS** AND WAS ONE OF THE INITIAL TWELVE **(12)** APOSTLES WHO JESUS CHRIST WOULD HAVE CALLED.

THE APOSTLE PAUL IS WRITING IN **PRESENT TENSE** WHICH MEANT THAT THE **JAMES** REFERRED TOO HERE IN HIS EPISTLE WAS ALIVE AT THE TIME OF THE WRITING, WHICH WOULD BE JAMES THE SON OF ALPHAEUS.

**1 Cor 15:7 (KJV) 7 After that,**[**G1899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1899/kjv/) **HE WAS SEEN**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **OF JAMES;**[**G2385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2385/kjv/) **THEN**[**G1534**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1534/kjv/) **OF ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **THE APOSTLES.**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES THAT JESUS CHRIST APPEARED TO **JAMES** THE **SON OF ALPHAEUS** AFTER HIS RESURRECTION.

* **NOT JAMES THE BROTHER OF JOHN THE SON OF ZEBEDEE**

THE APOSTLE PAUL **WOULD NOT** HAVE REFERRED TO JAMES THE BROTHER OF JOHN THE SON OF ZEBEDEE WHO WAS **DECEASED** BEFORE THE APOSTLE PAUL WOULD HAVE BEEN SEPARATED TO BECOME A MINISTER OF THE GENTILES.

HE WAS WRITING IN PRESENT TENSE IN HIS EPISTLE WHICH COULD ONLY BE REFRRING TO JAMES THE SON OF ALPHAEUS.

BY THE TIME OF THE WRITING OF **THE EPISTLE TO THE GALATIANS** THE APOSTLE **JAMES** THE BROTHER OF **JOHN** HAD ALREADY BEEN KILLED BY KING HEROD IN **ACTS 12:1-2.**

**Acts 12:1-2 (KJV) 1 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **about**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **time**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **Herod**[**G2264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2264/kjv/) **the king**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G935/kjv/) **stretched forth**[**G1911**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1911/kjv/) **his hands**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **to vex**[**G2559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2559/kjv/) **certain**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the church.**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/)

**Acts 12:2 (KJV) 2 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **HE KILLED**[**G337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G337/kjv/) **JAMES**[**G2385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2385/kjv/) **THE BROTHER**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **OF JOHN**[**G2491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2491/kjv/) **WITH THE SWORD.**[**G3162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3162/kjv/)

* **JAMES THE SON OF APLHAEUS**

THE **JAMES** WHO WAS A **PILLAR** WITH **CEPHAS** AND **JOHN** WAS **JAMES** THE SON OF ALPHAEUS**.**

THIS WAS THE **JAMES** WHO GAVE **THE SENTENCE** AT THE COUNCIL **AT JERUSLAEM** OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE GENTILES WHO WERE BEING CALLED TOETERNAL SALVATION UNDER THE NEW COVENANT BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Acts 15:13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **they had held**[**G4601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4601/kjv/)**their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **peace,**[**G4601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4601/kjv/) **JAMES**[**G2385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2385/kjv/) **ANSWERED,**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Men**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **and brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **hearken**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **unto me:**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/)

**Acts 15:19-20 (KJV) 19 Wherefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1352/kjv/) **my**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **sentence is,**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/) **that we trouble**[**G3926**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3926/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **them, which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **from among**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the Gentiles**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **are turned**[**G1994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1994/kjv/) **to**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Acts 15:20 (KJV) 20 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **that we write**[**G1989**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1989/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **that they abstain**[**G567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G567/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **pollutions**[**G234**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G234/kjv/) **of idols,**[**G1497**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1497/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **from fornication,**[**G4202**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4202/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **from things strangled,**[**G4156**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4156/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **from blood.**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/)

**Gal 2:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when JAMES,**[**G2385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2385/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Cephas,**[**G2786**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2786/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **John,**[**G2491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2491/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **seemed**[**G1380**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1380/kjv/) **to be**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **pillars,**[**G4769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4769/kjv/) **perceived**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **the grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **that was given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **unto me,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **they gave**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **to me**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Barnabas**[**G921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G921/kjv/) **the right hands**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1188/kjv/) **of fellowship;**[**G2842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2842/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **should go unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the heathen,**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the circumcision.**[**G4061**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4061/kjv/)

**Gal 2:12 (KJV) 12 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4253/kjv/) **THAT CERTAIN**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **CAME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **JAMES,**[**G2385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2385/kjv/) **he did eat**[**G4906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4906/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **the Gentiles:**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **they were come,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **he withdrew**[**G5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5288/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **separated**[**G873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G873/kjv/) **himself,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **fearing**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/) **them which were of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the circumcision.**[**G4061**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4061/kjv/)

* **NOT JAMES THE LORD’S BROTHER**

**JAMES** THE LORD’S BROTHER WOULD HAVE **ONLY** BECOME AN APOSTLE AFTER **THE DAY OF PENTECOST** AND **WAS NOT CHOSEN** AS ONE OF THE ORIGINAL TWELVE (12) APOSTLES DURING JESUS CHRIST MINISTRY.

THE APOSTLE PAUL ALWAYS **IDENTIFIED** IN THE EPISTLES THAT THIS JAMES AS THE LORD’S BROTHER.

JAMES THE LORD BROTHER WAS **NOT NAMED** AS AN APOSTLE BEFORE **THE DAY OF PENTECOST.**

THERE WAS **NO REASON** FOR JESUS CHRIST TO APPEAR TO HIS BROTHER **JAMES** ALONE AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD, BECAUSE JAMES WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN IN THE MINISTRY WITH THE ORIGINAL TWELVE APOSTLES.

**Mar 6:3 (KJV) 3 Is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **the carpenter,**[**G5045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5045/kjv/) **THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **OF MARY,**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3137/kjv/)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THE BROTHER**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **OF JAMES,**[**G2385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2385/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Joses,**[**G2500**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2500/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of Juda,**[**G2455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2455/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Simon?**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4613/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **sisters**[**G79**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G79/kjv/) **here**[**G5602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5602/kjv/) **with**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **us?**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they were offended**[**G4624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4624/kjv/) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him.**

**Acts 1:13-14 (KJV) 13 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **they were come in,**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **they went up**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **an upper room,**[**G5253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5253/kjv/) **where**[**G3757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3757/kjv/) **abode**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/)[**G2650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2650/kjv/) **both**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **Peter,**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **JAMES,**[**G2385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2385/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **JOHN,**[**G2491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2491/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Andrew,**[**G406**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G406/kjv/) **Philip,**[**G5376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5376/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Thomas,**[**G2381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2381/kjv/) **Bartholomew,**[**G918**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G918/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Matthew,**[**G3156**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3156/kjv/) **JAMES**[**G2385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2385/kjv/) **THE SON OF ALPHAEUS,**[**G256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G256/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Simon**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4613/kjv/) **Zelotes,**[**G2208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2208/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Judas**[**G2455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2455/kjv/) **the brother of James.**

**Acts 1:14 (KJV) 14 These**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **continued**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/)[**G4342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4342/kjv/) **with one accord**[**G3661**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3661/kjv/) **in prayer**[**G4335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4335/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **supplication,**[**G1162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1162/kjv/) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **the women,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **MARY**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3137/kjv/) **THE MOTHER**[**G3384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3384/kjv/) **OF JESUS,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WITH**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **BRETHREN.**

**1 Cor 9:1-5 (KJV) 1 Am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **I not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **an apostle?**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **I not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **free?**[**G1658**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1658/kjv/) **HAVE I NOT**[**G3780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3780/kjv/) **SEEN**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LORD?**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **work**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Lord?**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/)

**1 Cor 9:2 (KJV) 2 If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **I be**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **an apostle**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **unto others,**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **yet**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **doubtless**[**G1065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1065/kjv/) **I am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **to you:**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the seal**[**G4973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4973/kjv/) **of mine**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1699/kjv/) **apostleship**[**G651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G651/kjv/) **are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/)

**1 Cor 9:3 (KJV) 3 Mine**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1699/kjv/) **answer**[**G627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G627/kjv/) **to them that do examine**[**G350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G350/kjv/) **me**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **this,**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/)

**1 Cor 9:4 (KJV) 4 Have we**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **not**[**G3378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3378/kjv/) **power**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1849/kjv/) **to eat**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5315/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to drink?**[**G4095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4095/kjv/)

**1 Cor 9:5 (KJV) 5 Have we**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **not**[**G3378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3378/kjv/) **power**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1849/kjv/) **to lead about**[**G4013**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4013/kjv/) **a sister,**[**G79**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G79/kjv/) **a wife,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **as well as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **other**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3062/kjv/) **apostles,**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **AS THE BRETHREN**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **OF THE LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Cephas?**[**G2786**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2786/kjv/)

**Gal 1:18-19 (KJV) 18 Then**[**G1899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1899/kjv/) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5140/kjv/) **years**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2094/kjv/) **I went up**[**G424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G424/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Jerusalem**[**G2414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2414/kjv/) **to see**[**G2477**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2477/kjv/) **Peter,**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **abode**[**G1961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1961/kjv/) **with**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **fifteen**[**G1178**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1178/kjv/) **days.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/)

**Gal 1:19 (KJV) 19 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **OTHER**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/) **OF THE APOSTLES**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **SAW I**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **NONE,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **SAVE**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **JAMES**[**G2385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2385/kjv/) **THE LORD'S**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **BROTHER.**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/)

1. THE APOSTLES (**11)** BEFORE HIS **FINAL ASCENSION** **(1 COR**

**15:7; ACTS 1:9-12).**

ALL THE APOSTLES WOULD HAVE SEEN JESUS CHRIST BEFORE HIS **FINAL ASCENSION**.

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **JESUS CHRIST FINAL APPEARANCE TO ALL THE APOSTLES BEFORE HIS FINAL OR SECOND ASCENSION TO GOD THE FATHER.**

**Acts 1:1-4 (KJV) 1 The former**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/)[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **treatise**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **have I made,**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **O**[**G5599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5599/kjv/) **Theophilus,**[**G2321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2321/kjv/) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **began**[**G756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G756/kjv/) **both**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **to do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **teach,**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/)

**Acts 1:2 (KJV) 2 Until**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G891/kjv/) **the day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **in which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he was taken up,**[**G353**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G353/kjv/) **after that he through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Ghost**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **had GIVEN COMMANDMENTS**[**G1781**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1781/kjv/) **UNTO THE APOSTLES**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HE HAD CHOSEN:**[**G1586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1586/kjv/)

**Acts 1:3 (KJV) 3 To whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he shewed**[**G3936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3936/kjv/) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **alive**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **passion**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **infallible proofs,**[**G5039**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5039/kjv/) **being seen**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **of them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **forty**[**G5062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5062/kjv/) **days,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **speaking**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **of the things pertaining**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **to the kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **of God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Acts 1:4 (KJV) 4 AND,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BEING ASSEMBLED TOGETHER**[**G4871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4871/kjv/) **WITH**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **THEM, COMMANDED**[**G3853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3853/kjv/) **THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **THAT THEY SHOULD**[**G5563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5563/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **DEPART**[**G5563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5563/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **JERUSALEM,**[**G2414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2414/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **wait**[**G4037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4037/kjv/) **for the promise**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **of the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **which,**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **saith he, ye have heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **of me.**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/)

**Acts 1:6 (KJV) 6 WHEN**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **THEY THEREFORE**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **WERE COME TOGETHER,**[**G4905**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4905/kjv/) **THEY ASKED**[**G1905**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1905/kjv/) **OF HIM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/)[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **wilt thou**[**G600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G600/kjv/) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **this**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **time**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5550/kjv/) **restore again**[**G600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G600/kjv/) **the kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **to Israel?**[**G2474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2474/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST **FINAL ASCENSION** TO THE RIGHT HAND OF **GOD THE FATHER**.

**Acts 1:9-11 (KJV) 8 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when he had spoken**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **these things,**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **while they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **beheld,**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **he was taken up;**[**G1869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1869/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **a cloud**[**G3507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3507/kjv/) **received**[**G5274**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5274/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **out of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **sight.**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3788/kjv/)

**Acts 1:10 (KJV) 10 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **while**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **they looked stedfastly**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/)[**G816**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G816/kjv/) **toward**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **as he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **went up,**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **men**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **stood by**[**G3936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3936/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **white**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3022/kjv/) **apparel;**[**G2066**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2066/kjv/)

**Acts 1:11 (KJV) 11 Which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **YE MEN**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **OF GALILEE,**[**G1057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1057/kjv/) **WHY**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **STAND YE**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **GAZING UP**[**G1689**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1689/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **HEAVEN?**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **this same**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is taken up**[**G353**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G353/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **shall**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **in like manner as**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G5158**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5158/kjv/) **ye have seen**[**G2300**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2300/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **go**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **heaven.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/)

**Acts 1:12 (KJV) 12 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **returned they**[**G5290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5290/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Jerusalem**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2419/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the mount**[**G3735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3735/kjv/) **called**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **Olivet,**[**G1638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1638/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **from**[**G1451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1451/kjv/) **Jerusalem**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2419/kjv/) **a sabbath**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4521/kjv/) **day's journey.**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/)[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/)

**Luke 24:50-52 (KJV) 50 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **HE LED**[**G1806**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1806/kjv/) **THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **OUT**[**G1854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1854/kjv/) **AS FAR AS**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **BETHANY,**[**G963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G963/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he lifted up**[**G1869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1869/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **hands,**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **and blessed**[**G2127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2127/kjv/) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Luke 24:51 (KJV) 51 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **it came to pass,**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **while**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **blessed**[**G2127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2127/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **he was parted**[**G1339**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1339/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **carried up**[**G399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G399/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **heaven.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/)

**Luke 24:52 (KJV) 52 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **worshipped**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4352/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **AND RETURNED**[**G5290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5290/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **JERUSALEM**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2419/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **joy:**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

* **THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST IN THE AIR FOR THE**

**RESURRECTION O THE SAINTS.**

THE ANGELS WILL TRANSPORT THOSE IN THE RESURRECTION TO THE SECOND HEAVEN TOB JUDGED.

**Matt 24:29-31 (KJV) 29 Immediately**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/)[**G2112**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2112/kjv/) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **the tribulation**[**G2347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2347/kjv/) **of those**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **shall the sun**[**G2246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2246/kjv/) **be darkened,**[**G4654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4654/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the moon**[**G4582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4582/kjv/) **shall**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **light,**[**G5338**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5338/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the stars**[**G792**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G792/kjv/) **shall fall**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4098/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the powers**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **of the heavens**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **shall be shaken:**[**G4531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4531/kjv/)

**Matt 24:30 (KJV) 30 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THEN**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **SHALL APPEAR**[**G5316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5316/kjv/) **THE SIGN**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4592/kjv/) **OF THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **OF MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HEAVEN:**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **shall**[**G2875**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2875/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the tribes**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5443/kjv/) **of the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **mourn,**[**G2875**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2875/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they shall see**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **coming**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the clouds**[**G3507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3507/kjv/) **of heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **power**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **great**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **glory.**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/)

**Matt 24:31 (KJV) 31 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he shall send**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G649/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **sound**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **of a trumpet,**[**G4536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4536/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they shall gather together**[**G1996**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1996/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **elect**[**G1588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1588/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5064/kjv/) **winds,**[**G417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G417/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **one end**[**G206**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G206/kjv/) **of heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **to**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/) **the other.**[**G206**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G206/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**1 Thess 4:13-17 (KJV) 13 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **I would**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **have**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **to be ignorant,**[**G50**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G50&t=KJV) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **concerning**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **them which are asleep,**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV) **that**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **ye sorrow**[**G3076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3076&t=KJV) **not,**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2531&t=KJV) **others**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3062&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **no**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **hope.**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1680&t=KJV)

**1 Thess 4:14 (KJV) 14 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **we believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **died**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **rose again,**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **even so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **them also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **which sleep**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV) **in**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **will**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G71&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **bring**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G71&t=KJV) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**1 Thess 4:15 (KJV) 15 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **we say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **of the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **are alive**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **and remain**[**G4035**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4035&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the coming**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3952&t=KJV) **of the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **shall**[**G5348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5348&t=KJV) **not**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3364&t=KJV) **prevent**[**G5348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5348&t=KJV) **them which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **are asleep.**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV)

**1 Thess 4:16 (KJV) 16 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **himself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **shall descend**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **a shout,**[**G2752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2752&t=KJV) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **of the archangel,**[**G743**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G743&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the trump**[**G4536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4536&t=KJV) **of God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **shall rise**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **first:**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4412&t=KJV)

**1 Thess 4:17 (KJV) 17 Then**[**G1899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1899&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **are alive**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **andremain**[**G4035**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4035&t=KJV) **shall be caught up**[**G726**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G726&t=KJV) **together**[**G260**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G260&t=KJV) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the clouds,**[**G3507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3507&t=KJV) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **MEET**[**G529**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G529&t=KJV) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE AIR:**[**G109**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G109&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **shall we**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **ever**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3842&t=KJV) **be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:51-52 (KJV) 51 Behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **I shew**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **a mystery;**[**G3466**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3466&t=KJV) **We shall**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **sleep,**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **we shall**[**G236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G236&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **be changed,**[**G236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G236&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:52 (KJV) 52 In**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **a moment,**[**G823**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G823&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the twinkling**[**G4493**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4493&t=KJV) **of an eye,**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3788&t=KJV) **AT**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **TRUMP:**[**G4536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4536&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **the trumpet shall sound,**[**G4537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4537&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **shall be raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **incorruptible,**[**G862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G862&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **shall be changed.**[**G236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G236&t=KJV)

* **THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST TO THE EARTH WITH HIS ANGELS AND THE SAINTS TO THE MOUNT OF OLIVES.**

JESUS CHRIST WILL RETURN TO THE EARTH AFTER THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB AND THE END OF THE LAST SEVEN PLAGUES WITH HIS ANGELS AND HIS SAINTS TO THE **MOUNT OF OLIVES** AS STATED IN **ACTS 1:9-11**.

**Rev 19:11-21** **(KJV) 11 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **opened,**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G455/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **behold**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **a white**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3022/kjv/) **horse;**[**G2462**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2462/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he that sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2521/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) ***was* called**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **Faithful**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4103/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **True,**[**G228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G228/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **he doth judge**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **make war.**[**G4170**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4170/kjv/)

**Rev 19:12** **(KJV) 12** [**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **His**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **eyes**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3788/kjv/) **were as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **a flame**[**G5395**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5395/kjv/) **of fire,**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **head**[**G2776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2776/kjv/) **were many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **crowns;**[**G1238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1238/kjv/) **and he had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **a name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **no man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **knew,**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **but**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **he himself.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Rev 19:13** **(KJV) 13 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he was clothed**[**G4016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4016/kjv/) **with a vesture**[**G2440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2440/kjv/) **dipped**[**G911**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G911/kjv/) **in blood:**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **is called**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **The Word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Rev 19:14** **(KJV) 14 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the armies**[**G4753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4753/kjv/) **which were**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **followed**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G190/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **white**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3022/kjv/) **horses,**[**G2462**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2462/kjv/) **clothed**[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1746/kjv/) **in fine linen,**[**G1039**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1039/kjv/) **white**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3022/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **clean.**[**G2513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2513/kjv/)

**Rev 19:15** **(KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **mouth**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4750/kjv/) **goeth**[**G1607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1607/kjv/) **a sharp**[**G3691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3691/kjv/) **sword,**[**G4501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4501/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **he should smite**[**G3960**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3960/kjv/) **the nations:**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **shall rule**[**G4165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4165/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **a rod**[**G4464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4464/kjv/) **of iron:**[**G4603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4603/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **treadeth**[**G3961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3961/kjv/) **the winepress**[**G3025**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3025/kjv/)[**G3631**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3631/kjv/) **of the fierceness**[**G2372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2372/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **wrath**[**G3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3709/kjv/) **of Almighty**[**G3841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3841/kjv/) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Rev 19:16** **(KJV) 16 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **his vesture**[**G2440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2440/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **thigh**[**G3382**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3382/kjv/) **a name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **KING**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G935/kjv/) **OF KINGS,**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G935/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **OF LORDS.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/)

**Rev 19:17** **(KJV) 17 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **an**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **standing**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the sun;**[**G2246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2246/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he cried**[**G2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2896/kjv/) **with a loud**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **voice,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **saying**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **to all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the fowls**[**G3732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3732/kjv/) **that fly**[**G4072**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4072/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the midst of heaven,**[**G3321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3321/kjv/) **Come**[**G1205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1205/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **gather yourselves together**[**G4863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4863/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the supper**[**G1173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1173/kjv/) **of the great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Rev 19:18** **(KJV) 18 That**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye may eat**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5315/kjv/) **the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **of kings,**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G935/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **of captains,**[**G5506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5506/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **of mighty men,**[**G2478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2478/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **of horses,**[**G2462**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2462/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of them that sit**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2521/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **of all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **men, both free**[**G1658**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1658/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **bond,**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1401/kjv/) **both**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **small**[**G3398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3398/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **great.**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/)

**Rev 19:19** **(KJV) 19 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I SAW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **THE BEAST,**[**G2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2342/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE KINGS**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G935/kjv/) **OF THE EARTH,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **ARMIES,**[**G4753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4753/kjv/) **GATHERED TOGETHER**[**G4863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4863/kjv/) **TO MAKE**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **WAR**[**G4171**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4171/kjv/) **AGAINST**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **HIM THAT SAT**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2521/kjv/) **ON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **THE HORSE,**[**G2462**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2462/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **AGAINST**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **ARMY.**[**G4753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4753/kjv/)

**Rev 19:20** **(KJV) 20 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the beast**[**G2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2342/kjv/) **was taken,**[**G4084**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4084/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **him**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **the false prophet**[**G5578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5578/kjv/) **that wrought**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **miracles**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4592/kjv/) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he deceived**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4105/kjv/) **them that had received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **the mark**[**G5480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5480/kjv/) **of the beast,**[**G2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2342/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **them that worshipped**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4352/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **image.**[**G1504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1504/kjv/) **These both**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **were cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G906/kjv/) **alive**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **a lake**[**G3041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3041/kjv/) **of fire**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **burning**[**G2545**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2545/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **brimstone.**[**G2303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2303/kjv/)

**Rev 19:21** **(KJV) 21 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the remnant**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3062/kjv/) **were slain**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G615/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the sword**[**G4501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4501/kjv/) **of him that sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2521/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the horse,**[**G2462**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2462/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **sword proceeded**[**G1607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1607/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **mouth:**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4750/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the fowls**[**G3732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3732/kjv/) **were filled**[**G5526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5526/kjv/) **with**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **flesh.**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST WITH HIS SAINTS SHALL COME TO EARTH AT THE **MOUNT OF OLIVES**.

**Zech 14:1-5 (KJV) 1 Behold, the day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **cometh,**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **and thy spoil**[**H7998**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7998/kjv/) **shall be divided**[**H2505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2505/kjv/) **in the midst**[**H7130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7130/kjv/) **of thee.**

**Zech 14:2 (KJV) 2 For I will gather**[**H622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H622/kjv/) **all nations**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1471/kjv/) **against Jerusalem**[**H3389**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3389/kjv/) **to battle;**[**H4421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4421/kjv/) **and the city**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5892/kjv/) **shall be taken,**[**H3920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3920/kjv/) **and the houses**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1004/kjv/) **rifled,**[**H8155**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8155/kjv/) **and the women**[**H802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H802/kjv/) **ravished;**[**H7901**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7901/kjv/)[**H7693**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7693/kjv/) **and half**[**H2677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2677/kjv/) **of the city**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5892/kjv/) **shall go forth**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **into captivity,**[**H1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1473/kjv/) **and the residue**[**H3499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3499/kjv/) **of the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **shall not be cut off**[**H3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3772/kjv/) **from the city.**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5892/kjv/)

**Zech 14:3 (KJV) 3 Then shall the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **go forth,**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **and fight**[**H3898**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3898/kjv/) **against those nations,**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1471/kjv/) **as when**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **he fought**[**H3898**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3898/kjv/) **in the day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **of battle.**[**H7128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7128/kjv/)

**Zech 14:4 (KJV) 4 AND HIS FEET**[**H7272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7272/kjv/) **SHALL STAND**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5975/kjv/) **IN THAT DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **UPON THE MOUNT**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **OF OLIVES,**[**H2132**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2132/kjv/) **WHICH IS BEFORE**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **JERUSALEM**[**H3389**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3389/kjv/) **ON THE EAST,**[**H6924**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6924/kjv/) **and the mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **of Olives**[**H2132**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2132/kjv/) **shall cleave**[**H1234**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1234/kjv/) **in the midst**[**H2677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2677/kjv/) **thereof toward the east**[**H4217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4217/kjv/) **and toward the west,**[**H3220**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3220/kjv/) **and there shall be a very**[**H3966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3966/kjv/) **great**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1419/kjv/) **valley;**[**H1516**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1516/kjv/) **and half**[**H2677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2677/kjv/) **of the mountain**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **shall remove**[**H4185**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4185/kjv/) **toward the north,**[**H6828**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6828/kjv/) **and half**[**H2677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2677/kjv/) **of it toward the south.**[**H5045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5045/kjv/)

**Zech 14:5 (KJV) 5 And ye shall flee**[**H5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5127/kjv/) ***to* the valley**[**H1516**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1516/kjv/) **of the mountains;**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **for the valley**[**H1516**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1516/kjv/) **of the mountains**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **shall reach**[**H5060**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5060/kjv/) **unto Azal:**[**H682**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H682/kjv/) **yea, ye shall flee,**[**H5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5127/kjv/) **like as ye fled**[**H5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5127/kjv/) **from before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **the earthquake**[**H7494**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7494/kjv/) **in the days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **of Uzziah**[**H5818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5818/kjv/) **king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4428/kjv/) **of Judah:**[**H3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3063/kjv/) **AND THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **MY GOD**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **SHALL COME,**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **AND ALL THE SAINTS**[**H6918**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6918/kjv/) **WITH THEE.**

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

1. JESUS CHRIST **LAST APPEARED** TO **THE APOSTLE PAUL**

**IN A VISION** AFTER HIS **SECOND ACSENSION** DURING THE APOSTLE PAUL’S VISIT TO JERUSALEM FOR **THE PASSOVER AND DAYS OF UNLEAVENED BREAD** AFTER **THREE (3) YEARS** **(1 CORINTHIANS 15:8; ACTS 22:17-21; GALATIANS 1:17-18).**

THE APOSTLE PAUL SAW THE RESURRECTED JESUS CHRIST IN A VISION WHEN HE WENT TO JERUSALEM FOR **THE PASSOVER AND DAYS OF UNLEAVENED BREAD** THREE **(3)** YEARS HIS CONVERSION IN **DAMASCUS**.

THE APOSTLE PAUL DESCRIBED HIMSELF AS **“ONE OF THE APOSTLES BORN OUT OF DUE TIME”** BECAUSE HE WAS NOT CALLED DURING THE **3 ½ YEARS MINISTRY** WITH JESUS CHRISTWHICH THE OTHER ORIGINAL APOSTLE WOULD HAVE RECEIVED**.**

**1 Cor 15:8 (KJV) 8 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **OF ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **HE WAS SEEN**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **OF ME ALSO,**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2504/kjv/) **AS**[**G5619**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5619/kjv/) **OF ONE BORN OUT OF DUE TIME.**[**G1626**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1626/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

THE APOSTLE PAUL STATED THAT HE HAD SEEN JESUS CHRIST.

**1 Cor 9:1-5 (KJV) (KJV) 1 Am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **I not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **an apostle?**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **I not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **free?**[**G1658**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1658/kjv/) **HAVE I NOT**[**G3780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3780/kjv/) **SEEN**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LORD?**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **work**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Lord?**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/)

**1 Cor 9:2 (KJV) 2 If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **I be**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **an apostle**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **unto others,**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **yet**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **doubtless**[**G1065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1065/kjv/) **I am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **to you:**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the seal**[**G4973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4973/kjv/) **of mine**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1699/kjv/) **apostleship**[**G651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G651/kjv/) **are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/)

**1 Cor 9:3 (KJV) 3 Mine**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1699/kjv/) **answer**[**G627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G627/kjv/) **to them that do examine**[**G350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G350/kjv/) **me**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **this,**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/)

**1 Cor 9:4 (KJV) 4 Have we**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **not**[**G3378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3378/kjv/) **power**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1849/kjv/) **to eat**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5315/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to drink?**[**G4095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4095/kjv/)

**1 Cor 9:5 (KJV) 5 Have we**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **not**[**G3378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3378/kjv/) **power**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1849/kjv/) **to lead about**[**G4013**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4013/kjv/) **a sister,**[**G79**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G79/kjv/) **a wife,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **AS WELL AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OTHER**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3062/kjv/) **APOSTLES,**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **AS THE BRETHREN**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **OF THE LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **CEPHAS?**[**G2786**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2786/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PAUL **ONLY** **HEARD** THE **VOICE** OF JESUS CHRIST WHEN HE WAS STRUCK DOWN AND BLINDED ON THE ROAD TO DAMASCUS.

**Acts 9:1-8 (KJV) 1 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Saul,**[**G4569**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4569/kjv/) **yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **breathing out**[**G1709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1709/kjv/) **threatenings**[**G547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G547/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **slaughter**[**G5408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5408/kjv/) **against**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **of the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **went**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4334/kjv/) **unto the high priest,**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G749/kjv/)

**Acts 9:2 (KJV) 2 And desired**[**G154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G154/kjv/) **of**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **letters**[**G1992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1992/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Damascus**[**G1154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1154/kjv/) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **the synagogues,**[**G4864**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4864/kjv/) **that**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3704/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **he found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **any**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **of this way,**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **whether**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **they were**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **men**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **or**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **women,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **he might bring them**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G71/kjv/) **bound**[**G1210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1210/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Jerusalem.**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2419/kjv/)

**Acts 9:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **as he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **journeyed,**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/)[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **he came**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **near**[**G1448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1448/kjv/) **Damascus:**[**G1154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1154/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **suddenly**[**G1810**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1810/kjv/) **there shined round about**[**G4015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4015/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **a light**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **heaven:**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/)

**Acts 9:4 (KJV) 4 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he fell**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4098/kjv/) **to**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **AND HEARD**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **A VOICE**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **SAYING**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **UNTO HIM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Saul,**[**G4549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4549/kjv/) **Saul,**[**G4549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4549/kjv/) **why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **persecutest thou**[**G1377**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1377/kjv/) **me?**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/)

**Acts 9:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **he said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **Who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **art thou,**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1488/kjv/) **Lord?**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **persecutest:**[**G1377**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1377/kjv/) **it is hard**[**G4642**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4642/kjv/) **for thee**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **to kick**[**G2979**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2979/kjv/) **against**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **the pricks.**[**G2759**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2759/kjv/)

**Acts 9:6 (KJV) 6 And**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **he trembling**[**G5141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5141/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **astonished**[**G2284**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2284/kjv/) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **wilt thou have**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **to do?**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **said unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Arise,**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G450/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **go**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the city,**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4172/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **it shall be told**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **thee**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **thou**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **do.**[**G41**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/)

**Acts 9:7 (KJV) 7 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the men**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **journeyed**[**G4922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4922/kjv/) **with him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **speechless,**[**G1769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1769/kjv/) **hearing**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **a voice,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **seeing**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2334/kjv/) **no man.**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/)

**Acts 9:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Saul**[**G4569**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4569/kjv/) **arose**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the earth;**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **eyes**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3788/kjv/) **were opened,**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G455/kjv/) **he saw**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **no man:**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **they led**[**G5496**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5496/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **by the hand,**[**G5496**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5496/kjv/) **and brought**[**G1521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1521/kjv/) **him into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Damascus.**[**G1154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1154/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PAUL **ONLY SAW JESUS CHRIST** WHEN HE RETURNED TO JERUSALEM **AFTER THREE (3) YEARS** AND WAS IN A TRANCE IN THE TEMPLE DURING THE DAYS OF PASSOVER AND DAYS OF UNLEAVENED BREAD.

THIS OCCURRED AFTER HIS STAY OF **THREE (3) YEARS** IN **ARABIA** AFTER RETURNING TO DAMASCUS AND THEN COMING TO JERUSALEM.

**Acts 22:17-21 (KJV) 17 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **it came to pass,**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **that, when I**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **was come again**[**G5290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5290/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Jerusalem,**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2419/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **while I**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **prayed**[**G4336**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4336/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the temple,**[**G2411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2411/kjv/) **I**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **a trance;**[**G1611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1611/kjv/)

**Acts 22:18 (KJV) 18 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SAW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SAYING**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **UNTO ME,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **Make haste,**[**G4692**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4692/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **get thee**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **quickly**[**G5034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5034/kjv/)[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **Jerusalem:**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2419/kjv/) **for**[**G1360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1360/kjv/) **they will**[**G3858**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3858/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **receive**[**G3858**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3858/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **testimony**[**G3141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3141/kjv/) **concerning**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **me.**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/)

**Acts 22:19 (KJV) 19 And I**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2504/kjv/) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **know**[**G1987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1987/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **imprisoned**[**G2252**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2252/kjv/)[**G5439**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5439/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **beat**[**G1194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1194/kjv/) **in every**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **synagogue**[**G4864**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4864/kjv/) **them that believed**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **thee:**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/)

**Acts 22:20 (KJV) 20 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **of thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **martyr**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3144/kjv/) **Stephen**[**G4736**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4736/kjv/) **was shed,**[**G1632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1632/kjv/) **I**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **was**[**G2252**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2252/kjv/) **standing by,**[**G2186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2186/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **consenting**[**G4909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4909/kjv/) **unto his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **death,**[**G336**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G336/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **kept**[**G5442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5442/kjv/) **the raiment**[**G2440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2440/kjv/) **of them that slew**[**G337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G337/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Acts 22:21 (KJV) 21 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **Depart:**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **will send**[**G1821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1821/kjv/) **thee**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **far hence**[**G3112**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3112/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the Gentiles.**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON WHEN THE APOSTLE PAUL **WOULD HAVE SEEN JESUS CHRIST** WHEN HE WENT UP TO JERUSALEM AFTER THREE YEARS OF BEING CALLED FOR THE PASSOVER AND DAYS OF UNLEAVENED BREAD.

**Gal 1:17-18 (KJV) 17 Then**[**G1899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1899/kjv/) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **THREE**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5140/kjv/) **YEARS**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2094/kjv/) **I went up**[**G424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G424/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Jerusalem**[**G2414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2414/kjv/) **to see**[**G2477**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2477/kjv/) **Peter,**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **abode**[**G1961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1961/kjv/) **with**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **FIFTEEN**[**G1178**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1178/kjv/) **DAYS.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/)

**Gal 1:18 (KJV) 18 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **OTHER**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/) **OF THE APOSTLES**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **SAW I**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **NONE,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **SAVE**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **JAMES**[**G2385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2385/kjv/) **THE LORD'S**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **BROTHER.**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/)

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

THE APOSTLE PAUL CONSIDERED HIMSELF AS THE LEAST OF THE APOSTLES AND THE LEAST OF THE SAINTS BECAUSE HE PERSECUTED THE CHURCH OF GOD.

**1 Cor 15:9-10 (KJV) 9 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **AM**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **THE LEAST**[**G1646**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1646/kjv/) **OF THE APOSTLES,**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **AM**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **MEET**[**G2425**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2425/kjv/) **TO BE CALLED**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **AN APOSTLE,**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **BECAUSE**[**G1360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1360/kjv/) **I PERSECUTED**[**G1377**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1377/kjv/) **THE CHURCH**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **OF GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**1 Cor 15:10 (KJV) 10 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **BY THE GRACE**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **I AM**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **WHAT**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I AM:**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **GRACE**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **WHICH WAS BESTOWED UPON**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ME**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/) **WAS**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **IN VAIN;**[**G2756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2756/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **I laboured**[**G2872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2872/kjv/) **more abundantly**[**G4054**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4054/kjv/) **than they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **all:**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **yet**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **I,**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **the grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **was with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **me.**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Eph 3:8 (KJV) 8 Unto me,**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **WHO AM LESS THAN THE LEAST**[**G1647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1647/kjv/) **OF ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **SAINTS,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **is**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **given,**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **that I should preach**[**G2097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2097/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Gentiles**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **the unsearchable**[**G421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G421/kjv/) **riches**[**G4149**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4149/kjv/) **of Christ;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Gal 1:13-16 (KJV) 13 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **ye have heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **of my**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1699/kjv/) **conversation**[**G391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G391/kjv/) **in time past**[**G4218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4218/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Jews' religion,**[**G2454**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2454/kjv/) **how that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **beyond**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **measure**[**G5236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5236/kjv/) **I persecuted**[**G1377**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1377/kjv/) **the church**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **wasted**[**G4199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4199/kjv/) **it:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Gal 1:14 (KJV) 14 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **profited**[**G4298**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4298/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Jews' religion**[**G2454**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2454/kjv/) **above**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **my equals**[**G4915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4915/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **mine own**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **nation,**[**G1085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1085/kjv/) **being**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5225/kjv/) **more exceedingly**[**G4056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4056/kjv/) **zealous**[**G2207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2207/kjv/) **of the traditions**[**G3862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3862/kjv/) **of my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **fathers.**[**G3967**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3967/kjv/)

**Gal 1:15 (KJV) 15 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **it pleased**[**G2106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2106/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **separated**[**G873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G873/kjv/) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **mother's**[**G3384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3384/kjv/) **womb,**[**G2836**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2836/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **called**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **me by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **grace,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/)

**Gal 1:16 (KJV) 16 To reveal**[**G601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G601/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **me,**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **I might preach**[**G2097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2097/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the heathen;**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **immediately**[**G2112**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2112/kjv/) **I conferred**[**G4323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4323/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **with flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **blood:**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/)

**1 Tim 1:12-13 (KJV) 12 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I thank**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/)[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **hath enabled**[**G1743**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1743/kjv/) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **that he counted**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **faithful,**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4103/kjv/) **putting me**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5087/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the ministry;**[**G1248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1248/kjv/)

**1 Tim 1:13 (KJV) 13 Who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **was**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **before**[**G4386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4386/kjv/) **a blasphemer,**[**G989**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G989/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **a persecutor,**[**G1376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1376/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **injurious:**[**G5197**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5197/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **I obtained mercy,**[**G1653**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1653/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **I did**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **it ignorantly**[**G50**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G50/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **unbelief.**[**G570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G570/kjv/)

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

**1 Cor 15:11 (KJV) 11 Therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **whether**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1535/kjv/) **it were I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **or**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1535/kjv/) **they,**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **we preach,**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **ye believed.**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS ADDRESSING THOSE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCH OF GOD IN CORINTH WHO WERE PROMOTING THE FALSE DOCTRINE THAT THERE IS **NO RESURRECTION** FROM THE DEAD.

THIS DOCTRINE WAS FIRST TAUGHT BY THE SECTION OF THE SADDUCEES DURING JESUS CHRIST MINISTRY.

**1 Cor 15:12 (KJV) 12 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **be preached**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2784&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he rose**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **HOW**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4459&t=KJV) **SAY**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **SOME**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **AMONG**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **YOU**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **THERE IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **NO**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF THE DEAD?**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Matt 22:23 (KJV) 23 The same**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **came**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4334/kjv/) **to him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **THE SADDUCEES,**[**G4523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4523/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **SAY**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **THAT THERE IS**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **NO**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **RESURRECTION,**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **asked**[**G1905**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1905/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Acts 23:6-8 (KJV) 6 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when Paul**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3972/kjv/) **perceived**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **the one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **part**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3313/kjv/) **were**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **Sadducees,**[**G4523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4523/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the other**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/) **Pharisees,**[**G5330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5330/kjv/) **he cried out**[**G2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2896/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the council,**[**G4892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4892/kjv/) **Men**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **and brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **a Pharisee,**[**G5330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5330/kjv/) **the son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of a Pharisee:**[**G5330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5330/kjv/) **OF**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **THE HOPE**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **OF THE DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **AM CALLED IN QUESTION.**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/)

**Acts 23:7 (KJV) 7 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **had**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **so**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **said,**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **there arose**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **a dissension**[**G4714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4714/kjv/) **between the Pharisees**[**G5330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5330/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the Sadducees:**[**G4523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4523/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the multitude**[**G4128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4128/kjv/) **was divided.**

**Acts 23:8 (KJV) 8 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **the Sadducees**[**G4523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4523/kjv/) **say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **that there is**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **no**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **resurrection,**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **neither**[**G3366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3366/kjv/) **angel,**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **nor**[**G3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3383/kjv/) **spirit:**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the Pharisees**[**G5330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5330/kjv/) **confess**[**G3670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3670/kjv/) **both.**

JESUS CHRIST TAUGHT **THE DOCTRINE OF THE RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD** AND THAT HE IS THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE.

**John 11:25-26 (KJV) 25 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **the resurrection,**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the life:**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **he that believeth**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **me,**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/) **though**[**G2579**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2579/kjv/) **he were dead,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **yet shall he live:**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/)

**John 11:26 (KJV) 26 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **whosoever**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **liveth**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **believeth**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **me**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/) **shall**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **never**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/)[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **die.**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **Believest thou**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **this?**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/)

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

THE APOSTLE PAUL IS HIGHLIGHTING **THE ETERNAL SIGNIFICANCE OF THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST FROM THE DEAD** FOR THE ETERNAL SALVATION OF MAN.

**1 Cor 15:13-19 (KJV) 13 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **there be**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **of the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **then**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **is**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **not**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **risen:**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/)

**1 Cor 15:14 (KJV) 14 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **IF**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **BE**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **RISEN,**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **THEN**[**G686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G686/kjv/) **IS OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **PREACHING**[**G2782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2782/kjv/) **VAIN,**[**G2756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2756/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **IS**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **VAIN.**[**G2756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2756/kjv/)

**1 Cor 15:15 (KJV) 15 Yea,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **we are found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **false witnesses**[**G5575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5575/kjv/) **of God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **we have testified**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3140/kjv/) **of**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he raised up**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **Christ:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **up,**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **if**[**G1512**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1512/kjv/) **so be**[**G686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G686/kjv/) **that the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **rise**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **not.**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)

**1 Cor 15:16 (KJV) 16 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **rise**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **not,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **then is**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **not**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **raised:**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/)

**1 Cor 15:17 (KJV) 17 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **be**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **raised,**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **is vain;**[**G3152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3152/kjv/) **ye are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **sins.**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

**1 Cor 15:18 (KJV) 18 If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **only**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **we have hope**[**G1679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1679/kjv/)[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **we are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **of all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **men**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **most miserable.**[**G1652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1652/kjv/)

**1 Cor 15:19 (KJV) 19 If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **only**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **we have hope**[**G1679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1679/kjv/)[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **we are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **of all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **men**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **most miserable.**[**G1652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1652/kjv/)

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST IS **THE KEY** FOR OUR **ETERNAL SALVATION** FROM **ETERNAL DEATH** TO **ETERNAL LIFE**.

THE APOSTLE PAUL **EMPHASIZED** THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST FROM THE DEAD IN MANY OF HIS EPISTLES TO THE CHURCHES OF GOD, BECAUSE IT WAS **AN ESSENTIAL** DOCTRINE FOR ETERNAL LIFE.

**1 Cor 15:20 (KJV) 20 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **NOW**[**G3570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3570/kjv/) **IS**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **RISEN**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **AND BECOME**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **THE FIRSTFRUITS**[**G536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G536/kjv/) **OF THEM THAT SLEPT.**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2837/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**John 3:13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **no man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **hath ascended up**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **but**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **he that came down**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2597/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **even the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **heaven.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/)

**Acts 2:29-34 (KJV) 29 Men**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **and brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **let**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **me**[**G1832**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1832/kjv/) **freely**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/)[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3954/kjv/) **speak**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **THE PATRIARCH**[**G3966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3966/kjv/) **DAVID,**[**G1138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1138/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he is**[**G5053**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5053/kjv/) **both**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **dead**[**G5053**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5053/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **buried,**[**G2290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2290/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **sepulchre**[**G3418**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3418/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **unto**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G891/kjv/) **this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **day.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/)

**Acts 2:30 (KJV) 30 THEREFORE**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **BEING**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5225/kjv/) **A PROPHET,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **knowing**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **had sworn**[**G3660**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3660/kjv/) **with an oath**[**G3727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3727/kjv/) **to him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **that of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the fruit**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **loins,**[**G3751**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3751/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **he would raise up**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G450/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **to sit**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2523/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **throne;**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2362/kjv/)

**Acts 2:31 (KJV) 31 He seeing this before**[**G4275**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4275/kjv/) **spake**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **the resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **of Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **soul**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **was**[**G2641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2641/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **left**[**G2641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2641/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **hell,**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G86/kjv/) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **did see**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **corruption.**[**G1312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1312/kjv/)

**Acts 2:32 (KJV) 32 This**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5126/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **hath**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G450/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **raised up,**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G450/kjv/) **whereof**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **witnesses.**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3144/kjv/)

**Acts 2:33 (KJV) 33 Therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **being**[**G5312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5312/kjv/) **by the right hand**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1188/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **exalted,**[**G5312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5312/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **having received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **of**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **the promise**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **of the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Ghost,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **he hath shed forth**[**G1632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1632/kjv/) **this,**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **see**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hear.**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/)

**Acts 2:34 (KJV) 34 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **David**[**G1138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1138/kjv/) **is not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **ascended**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the heavens:**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **he saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **himself,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **The LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Sit thou**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2521/kjv/) **on**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **right hand,**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1188/kjv/)

**Acts 26:23 (KJV) 23 THAT**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **SHOULD SUFFER,**[**G3805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3805/kjv/) **AND THAT**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **HE SHOULD BE THE FIRST**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **THAT SHOULD RISE**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **and should**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/) **shew**[**G2605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2605/kjv/) **light**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **unto the people,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to the Gentiles.**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/)

**Rom 6:9 (KJV) 9 KNOWING**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **BEING RAISED**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **DIETH**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **NO MORE;**[**G3765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3765/kjv/) **death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **hath**[**G2961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2961/kjv/) **no more**[**G3765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3765/kjv/) **dominion over**[**G2961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2961/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Rom 7:4 (KJV) 4 Wherefore,**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **are become dead**[**G2289**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2289/kjv/) **to the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **of Christ;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **that**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ye**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **should be married**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **to another,**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/) **EVEN TO HIM WHO IS RAISED**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **we should bring forth fruit**[**G2592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2592/kjv/) **unto God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Rom 8:11 (KJV) 11 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **IF**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **OF HIM THAT RAISED UP**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **DWELL**[**G3611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3611/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **YOU,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **he that raised up**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **shall**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2227/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **quicken**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2227/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **mortal**[**G2349**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2349/kjv/) **bodies**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **THAT DWELLETH**[**G1774**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1774/kjv/)[**G1774**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1774/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **YOU.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/)

**Rom 10:9 (KJV) 9 That**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **thou shalt confess**[**G3670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3670/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **mouth**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4750/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **shalt believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **thine**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **heart**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **HATH RAISED**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **thou shalt be saved.**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/)

**1 Cor 6:14 (KJV) 14 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **HATH**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **BOTH**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **RAISED UP**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **THE LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WILL**[**G1825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1825/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **RAISE UP**[**G1825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1825/kjv/) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **HIS OWN**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **POWER.**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/)

**Gal 1:1 (KJV) 1 Paul,**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3972/kjv/) **an apostle,**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **(not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **men,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **man,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **THE FATHER,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **WHO**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **RAISED**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE DEAD;)**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/)

**Eph 1:20 (KJV) 20 Which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he wrought**[**G1754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1754/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **WHEN HE RAISED**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **set**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2523/kjv/) **him at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his own**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **right hand**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1188/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the heavenly**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2032/kjv/) **places,**

**1 Thess 1:10 (KJV) 10 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **TO WAIT FOR**[**G362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G362/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **HEAVEN,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HE RAISED**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **EVEN JESUS,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **delivered**[**G4506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4506/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the wrath**[**G3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3709/kjv/) **to come.**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/)

**2 Tim 2:8 (KJV) 8 REMEMBER**[**G3421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3421/kjv/) **THAT JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE SEED**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4690/kjv/) **OF DAVID**[**G1138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1138/kjv/) **WAS RAISED**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **gospel:**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:21 (KJV) 21 WHO**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **DO BELIEVE**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **THAT RAISED**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **UP**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **gave**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **glory;**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **that**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hope**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **might be**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Rev 1:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **who is the faithful**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4103/kjv/) **witness,**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3144/kjv/) **and THE FIRST BEGOTTEN**[**G4416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4416/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the prince**[**G758**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G758/kjv/) **of the kings**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G935/kjv/) **of the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **Unto him that loved**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **us,**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **washed**[**G3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3068/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **sins**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his own**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **blood,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/)

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

WHEN LUCIFER SINNED BY CONCEIVING SPIRITUAL PRIDE WITHIN HIS HEART, HE INHERITED ETERNAL DEATH INTO THE SPIRITUAL REALM AND LED A THIRD OF THE ANGELS IN SIN AND REBELLION AGAINST THE GODHEAD, WHO ALSO INHERITED ETERNAL DEATH.

WHEN ADAM SINNED, HE INHERITED ETERNAL DEATH AND PHYSICAL DEATH WHICH WAS DESCENDED UNTO ALL MEN.

**1 Cor 15:21-22 (KJV) 21 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **SINCE**[**G1894**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1894/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **CAME DEATH,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **CAME ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **OF THE DEAD.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/)

**1 Cor 15:22 (KJV) 22 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **AS**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5618/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ADAM**[**G76**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G76/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **DIE,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **EVEN**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SO**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **SHALL**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2227/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **BE MADE ALIVE.**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2227/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**ETERNAL DEATH** WAS PREPARED FOR THE DEVIL AND HIS ANGELS.

**Eze 28:12-18 (KJV) 12 Son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of man,**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H120/kjv/) **take up**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5375/kjv/) **a lamentation**[**H7015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7015/kjv/) **upon the king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4428/kjv/) **of Tyrus,**[**H6865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6865/kjv/) **and say**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto him, Thus saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **the Lord**[**H136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H136/kjv/) **GOD;**[**H3069**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3069/kjv/) **Thou sealest up**[**H2856**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2856/kjv/) **the sum,**[**H8508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8508/kjv/) **full**[**H4392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4392/kjv/) **of wisdom,**[**H2451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2451/kjv/) **and perfect**[**H3632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3632/kjv/) **in beauty.**[**H3308**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3308/kjv/)

**Eze 28:13 (KJV) 13 Thou hast been in Eden**[**H5731**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5731/kjv/) **the garden**[**H1588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1588/kjv/) **of God;**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **every precious**[**H3368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3368/kjv/) **stone**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H68/kjv/) ***was* thy covering,**[**H4540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4540/kjv/) **the sardius,**[**H124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H124/kjv/) **topaz,**[**H6357**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6357/kjv/) **and the diamond,**[**H3095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3095/kjv/) **the beryl,**[**H8658**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8658/kjv/) **the onyx,**[**H7718**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7718/kjv/) **and the jasper,**[**H3471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3471/kjv/) **the sapphire,**[**H5601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5601/kjv/) **the emerald,**[**H5306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5306/kjv/) **and the carbuncle,**[**H1304**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1304/kjv/) **and gold:**[**H2091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2091/kjv/) **the workmanship**[**H4399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4399/kjv/) **of thy tabrets**[**H8596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8596/kjv/) **and of thy pipes**[**H5345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5345/kjv/) **was prepared**[**H3559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3559/kjv/) **in thee in the day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **that thou wast created.**[**H1254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1254/kjv/)

**Eze 28:14 (KJV) 14 Thou art the anointed**[**H4473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4473/kjv/) **cherub**[**H3742**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3742/kjv/) **that covereth;**[**H5526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5526/kjv/) **and I have set**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **thee *so*: thou wast upon the holy**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6944/kjv/) **mountain**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **of God;**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **thou hast walked up and down**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1980/kjv/) **in the midst**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8432/kjv/) **of the stones**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H68/kjv/) **of fire.**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H784/kjv/)

**Eze 28:15 (KJV) 15 THOU WAST PERFECT**[**H8549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8549/kjv/) **IN THY WAYS**[**H1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1870/kjv/) **FROM THE DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **THAT THOU WAST CREATED,**[**H1254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1254/kjv/) **TILL INIQUITY**[**H5766**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5766/kjv/) **WAS FOUND**[**H4672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4672/kjv/) **IN THEE.**

**Eze 28:16 (KJV) 16 By the multitude**[**H7230**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7230/kjv/) **of thy merchandise**[**H7404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7404/kjv/) **they have filled**[**H4390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4390/kjv/) **the midst**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8432/kjv/) **of thee with violence,**[**H2555**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2555/kjv/) **AND THOU HAST SINNED:**[**H2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2398/kjv/) **therefore I will cast thee as profane**[**H2490**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2490/kjv/) **out of the mountain**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **of God:**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **and I will destroy**[**H6**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6/kjv/) **thee, O covering**[**H5526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5526/kjv/) **cherub,**[**H3742**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3742/kjv/) **from the midst**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8432/kjv/) **of the stones**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H68/kjv/) **of fire.**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H784/kjv/)

**Eze 28:17 (KJV) 17 Thine heart**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **was lifted up**[**H1361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1361/kjv/) **because of thy beauty,**[**H3308**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3308/kjv/) **thou hast corrupted**[**H7843**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7843/kjv/) **thy wisdom**[**H2451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2451/kjv/) **by reason of**[**H5921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5921/kjv/) **thy brightness:**[**H3314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3314/kjv/) **I will cast**[**H7993**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7993/kjv/) **thee to the ground,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **I will lay**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **thee before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **kings,**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4428/kjv/) **that they may behold**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **thee.**

**Eze 28:18 (KJV) 18 THOU HAST DEFILED**[**H2490**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2490/kjv/) **THY SANCTUARIES**[**H4720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4720/kjv/) **BY THE MULTITUDE**[**H7230**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7230/kjv/) **OF THINE INIQUITIES,**[**H5771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5771/kjv/) **BY THE INIQUITY**[**H5766**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5766/kjv/) **OF THY TRAFFICK;**[**H7404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7404/kjv/) **therefore will I bring forth**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **a fire**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H784/kjv/) **from the midst**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8432/kjv/) **of thee, it shall devour**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H398/kjv/) **thee, and I will bring**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **thee to ashes**[**H665**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H665/kjv/) **upon the earth**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **in the sight**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5869/kjv/) **of all them that behold**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **thee.**

**Rev 12:3-4 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **there appeared**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **another**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **wonder**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4592/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **heaven;**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **behold**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **red**[**G4450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4450/kjv/) **dragon,**[**G1404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1404/kjv/) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2033/kjv/) **heads**[**G2776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2776/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ten**[**G1176**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1176/kjv/) **horns,**[**G2768**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2768/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2033/kjv/) **crowns**[**G1238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1238/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **heads.**[**G2776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2776/kjv/)

**Rev 12:4 (KJV) 4 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **tail**[**G3769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3769/kjv/) **drew**[**G4951**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4951/kjv/) **the third part**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5154/kjv/) **of the stars**[**G792**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G792/kjv/) **of heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **did cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G906/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the earth:**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the dragon**[**G1404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1404/kjv/) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **the woman**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **was ready**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/) **to be delivered,**[**G5088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5088/kjv/) **for**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **to devour**[**G2719**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2719/kjv/) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **child**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **as soon as**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **it was born.**[**G5088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5088/kjv/)

**Matt 25:41 (KJV) 41 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **shall he say**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2046/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **unto them on**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the left hand,**[**G2176**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2176/kjv/) **Depart**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **me,**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/) **ye cursed,**[**G2672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2672/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **everlasting**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **fire,**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **prepared**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2090/kjv/) **for the devil**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1228/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **angels:**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/)

* **ADAM INHERITED ETERNAL DEATH FROM SATAN**

WHEN ADAM SINNED, HE INHERITED **ETERNAL DEATH** AND **PHYSICAL DEATH** WHICH WAS DESCENDED UNTO ALL MEN WHO ARE CONCEIVED INTO THE WORLD ALTHOUGH THEY HAVE NOT SINNED AFTER THE SIN OF ADAM.

**Rom 5:12-14 (KJV) 12 WHEREFORE,**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **AS**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5618/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **ONE**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **SIN**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **ENTERED**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE WORLD,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **DEATH**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **SIN;**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SO**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **DEATH**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **PASSED**[**G1330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1330/kjv/) **UPON**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **MEN,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **HAVE SINNED:**

**Rom 5:13 (KJV) 13 (For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **until**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G891/kjv/) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **sin**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the world:**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **sin**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **is**[**G1677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1677/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **imputed**[**G1677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1677/kjv/) **when there is**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **no**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **law.**

**Rom 5:14 (KJV) 14 NEVERTHELESS**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **DEATH**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **REIGNED**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G936/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **ADAM**[**G76**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G76/kjv/) **TO**[**G3360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3360/kjv/) **MOSES,**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3475/kjv/) **EVEN**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OVER**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **THEM THAT HAD**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G264/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **SINNED**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G264/kjv/) **AFTER**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **THE SIMILITUDE**[**G3667**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3667/kjv/) **OF ADAM'S**[**G76**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G76/kjv/) **TRANSGRESSION,**[**G3847**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3847/kjv/) **who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the figure**[**G5179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5179/kjv/) **of him that was to come.**

* **ETERNAL LIFE CAME IN JESUS CHRIST**

JESUS CHRIST BY HIS OBEDIENCE, DEATH AND RESURRECTION BECAME THE AUTHOR OF ETERNAL SALVATION FOR MAN.

**Heb 5:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **being made perfect,**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5048/kjv/) **HE BECAME**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **THE AUTHOR**[**G159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G159/kjv/) **OF ETERNAL**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **SALVATION**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **UNTO ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **THEM THAT OBEY**[**G5219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5219/kjv/) **HIM;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

* **THE ETERNAL LIFE FOR MAN IS IN THE PERSON OF JESUS**

**CHRIST AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.**

**Rom 4:24-25 (KJV) 24 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **also,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **it shall be**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/) **imputed,**[**G3049**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3049/kjv/) **IF WE BELIEVE**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **ON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **HIM THAT RAISED UP**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE DEAD;**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/)

**Rom 4:25 (KJV) 25 Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **was delivered**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **offences,**[**G3900**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3900/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WAS RAISED AGAIN**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **JUSTIFICATION.**[**G1347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1347/kjv/)

**2 Tim 1:8-10 (KJV) 8 Be**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1870/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **thou**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1870/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **ashamed**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1870/kjv/) **of the testimony**[**G3142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3142/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **nor**[**G3366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3366/kjv/) **of me**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **prisoner:**[**G1198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1198/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **be thou partaker of the afflictions**[**G4777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4777/kjv/) **of the gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the power**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **of God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**2 Tim 1:9 (KJV) 9 Who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **hath saved**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/) **us,**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **CALLED**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **US WITH AN HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **CALLING,**[**G2821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2821/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **works,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **his own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **purpose**[**G4286**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4286/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **grace,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **was given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **before**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4253/kjv/) **the world began,**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5550/kjv/)[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/)

**2 Tim 1:10 (KJV) 10 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **is**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **made manifest**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the appearing**[**G2015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2015/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Saviour**[**G4990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4990/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **WHO**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **HATH ABOLISHED**[**G2673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2673/kjv/) **DEATH,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **HATH BROUGHT**[**G5461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5461/kjv/) **LIFE**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IMMORTALITY**[**G861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G861/kjv/) **to light**[**G5461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5461/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the gospel:**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/)

**1 John 5:11-13 (KJV) 11 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the record,**[**G3141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3141/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **HATH GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **TO US**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **ETERNAL**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **LIFE,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THIS**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **LIFE**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SON.**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/)

**1 John 5:12 (KJV) 12 He that hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **life;**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **and he that hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **life.**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/)

**1 John 5:13 (KJV) 13 These things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **have I written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **that believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **on**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **of the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **YE MAY KNOW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **THAT YE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **ETERNAL**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **LIFE,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye may believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **on**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **of the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

**GOD THE FATHER** HAS THE **ORDER OF THE CALLING** TO **ETERNAL SALVATION** WHICH IS **ONLY** IN **JESUS CHRIST.**

**1 Cor 15:23 (KJV) 23 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **EVERY MAN**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HIS OWN**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **ORDER:**[**G5001**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5001/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **the firstfruits;**[**G536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G536/kjv/) **afterward**[**G1899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1899/kjv/) **they that are**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **Christ's**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **coming.**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3952/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

THERE IS NO LIMITATION INTO OUR AGE WHEN **GOD THE FATHER** CALL US.

**MOSES** WAS CALLED AT AGE **80 YEARS** AND DIED AT **120 YEARS.**

**EX 7:7 (KJV) 7 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) ***was* fourscore**[**H8084**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8084/kjv/) **years**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **old,**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **and Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H175/kjv/) **fourscore**[**H8084**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8084/kjv/) **and three**[**H7969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7969/kjv/) **years**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **old,**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **when they spake**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **unto Pharaoh.**[**H6547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6547/kjv/)

**John 6:44 (KJV) 44 No man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **can**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **EXCEPT**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3362/kjv/) **THE FATHER**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **HATH SENT**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3992/kjv/) **ME**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **DRAW**[**G1670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1670/kjv/) **HIM:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **will raise**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G450/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **up**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G450/kjv/) **at the last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **day.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/)

**John 6:65 (KJV) 65 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he said,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Therefore**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **said I**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2046/kjv/) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **NO MAN**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **CAN**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **COME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **ME,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **EXCEPT**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3362/kjv/) **IT WERE**[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5600/kjv/) **GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **UNTO HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **FATHER.**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/)

**Rom 8:29-30 (KJV) 29 FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HE DID FOREKNOW,**[**G4267**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4267/kjv/) **HE**[**G4309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4309/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **DID PREDESTINATE**[**G4309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4309/kjv/) ***to* be conformed**[**G4832**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4832/kjv/) **to the image**[**G1504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1504/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Son,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **that**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **might be**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **the firstborn**[**G4416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4416/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **brethren.**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/)

**Rom 8:30 (KJV) 30 MOREOVER**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HE DID PREDESTINATE,**[**G4309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4309/kjv/) **THEM**[**G5128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5128/kjv/) **HE**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **CALLED:**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HE CALLED,**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **THEM**[**G5128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5128/kjv/) **HE**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **JUSTIFIED:**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HE JUSTIFIED,**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **THEM**[**G5128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5128/kjv/) **HE**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **GLORIFIED.**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/)

**Gal 1:15-16 (KJV) 15 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **it pleased**[**G2106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2106/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **separated**[**G873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G873/kjv/) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **mother's**[**G3384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3384/kjv/) **womb,**[**G2836**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2836/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **CALLED**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **ME BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **GRACE,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/)

**Gal 1:16 (KJV) 16 TO REVEAL**[**G601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G601/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ME,**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **I might preach**[**G2097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2097/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the heathen;**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **immediately**[**G2112**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2112/kjv/) **I conferred**[**G4323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4323/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **with flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **blood:**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/)

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

JESUS CHRIST WILL RETURN ALL THAT **GOD THE FATHER** HAD PLACE UNDER HIS FEET BACK UNDER **GOD THE FATHER** THAT **GOD THE FATHER** WILL BE ALL IN ALL.

**1 Cor 15:24-28 (KJV) 24 THEN**[**G1534**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1534/kjv/) **COMETH THE END,**[**G5056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5056/kjv/) **WHEN**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **HE SHALL HAVE DELIVERED UP**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **THE KINGDOM**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **TO GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **EVEN**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE FATHER;**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **he shall have put down**[**G2673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2673/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **rule**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G746/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **authority**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1849/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **power.**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/)

**1 Cor 15:25 (KJV) 25 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **reign,**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G936/kjv/) **till**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G891/kjv/)[**G3757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3757/kjv/) **he hath put**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/)[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5087/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **enemies**[**G2190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2190/kjv/) **under**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **feet.**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4228/kjv/)

THE LAST ENEMY TO BE DESTROYED IS PHYSICAL DEATH AND THE GRAVE.

**1 Cor 15:26 (KJV) 26 THE LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **ENEMY**[**G2190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2190/kjv/) **THAT SHALL BE DESTROYED**[**G2673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2673/kjv/) **IS DEATH.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**2 Peter 3:7-13 (KJV) 7 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the heavens**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **which are now,**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **by the same**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **kept in store,**[**G2343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2343/kjv/) **reserved**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **unto fire**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **against**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **of judgment**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2920/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **perdition**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G684/kjv/) **of ungodly**[**G765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G765/kjv/) **men.**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/)

**2 Peter 3:8 (KJV) 8 But,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **beloved,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **be**[**G2990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2990/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/)[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **ignorant**[**G2990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2990/kjv/) **of this one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **thing,**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **one**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **is with**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **a thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5507/kjv/) **years,**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2094/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **a thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5507/kjv/) **years**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2094/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **one**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **day.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/)

**2 Peter 3:9 (KJV) 9 The Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **is**[**G1019**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1019/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **slack**[**G1019**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1019/kjv/) **concerning his promise,**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **some men**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **count**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **slackness;**[**G1022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1022/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **is longsuffering**[**G3114**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3114/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **us-ward,**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **willing**[**G1014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1014/kjv/) **that any**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **should perish,**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G622/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **that all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **should come**[**G5562**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5562/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **repentance.**[**G3341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3341/kjv/)

**2 Peter 3:10 (KJV) 10 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **of the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **will come**[**G2240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2240/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **a thief**[**G2812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2812/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the night;**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3571/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the heavens**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **shall pass away**[**G3928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3928/kjv/) **with a great noise,**[**G4500**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4500/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the elements**[**G4747**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4747/kjv/) **shall melt**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3089/kjv/) **with fervent heat,**[**G2741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2741/kjv/) **the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the works**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **that are therein**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **shall be burned up.**[**G2618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2618/kjv/)

**2 Peter 3:11 (KJV) 11 Seeing then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **that all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **these things**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5130/kjv/) **shall be dissolved,**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3089/kjv/) **what manner**[**G4217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4217/kjv/) **of persons ought**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **ye**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **to be**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5225/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **all holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **conversation**[**G391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G391/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **godliness,**[**G2150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2150/kjv/)

**2 Peter 3:12 (KJV) 12 Looking for**[**G4328**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4328/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hasting**[**G4692**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4692/kjv/) **unto the coming**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3952/kjv/) **of the day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **wherein**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the heavens**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **being on fire**[**G4448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4448/kjv/) **shall be dissolved,**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3089/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the elements**[**G4747**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4747/kjv/) **shall melt**[**G5080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5080/kjv/) **with fervent heat?**[**G2741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2741/kjv/)

**2 Peter 3:13 (KJV) 13 Nevertheless**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **we,**[**G4328**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4328/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **promise,**[**G1862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1862/kjv/) **look for**[**G4328**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4328/kjv/) **new**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **heavens**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **a new**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **wherein**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **dwelleth**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2730/kjv/) **righteousness.**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/)

**Rev 20:14-15 (KJV) 14 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **DEATH**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HELL**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G86/kjv/) **WERE CAST**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G906/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE LAKE**[**G3041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3041/kjv/) **OF FIRE.**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **This**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the second**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1208/kjv/) **death.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/)

**Rev 20:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **whosoever**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **was**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the book**[**G976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G976/kjv/) **of life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **was cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G906/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the lake**[**G3041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3041/kjv/) **of fire.**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/)

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

**1 Cor 15:27 (KJV) 27 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **HE HATH PUT**[**G5293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5293/kjv/) **ALL THINGS**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **UNDER**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **FEET.**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4228/kjv/) **But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **he saith**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **are put under**[**G5293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5293/kjv/) **him, it is manifest**[**G1212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1212/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he is excepted,**[**G1622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1622/kjv/) **which did put**[**G5293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5293/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **under**[**G5293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5293/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Rom 16:20 (KJV) 20 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **of peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **shall bruise**[**G4937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4937/kjv/) **Satan**[**G4567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4567/kjv/) **under**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **feet**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4228/kjv/) **shortly.**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G5034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5034/kjv/) **The grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **be with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **you.**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **Amen.**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/)

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

**1 Cor 15:28 (KJV) 28 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **shall be subdued**[**G5293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5293/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **shall**[**G5293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5293/kjv/) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **himself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **be subject**[**G5293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5293/kjv/) **unto him that put**[**G5293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5293/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **under**[**G5293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5293/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **MAY BE**[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5600/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ALL.**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Rev 21:1-5 (KJV) 1 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **a new**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **a new**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **earth:**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **were passed away;**[**G3928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3928/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **there was**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **more**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **sea.**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2281/kjv/)

**Rev 21:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **John**[**G2491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2491/kjv/) **saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **the holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **city,**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4172/kjv/) **new**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **Jerusalem,**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2419/kjv/) **coming down**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2597/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **prepared**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2090/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **a bride**[**G3565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3565/kjv/) **adorned**[**G2885**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2885/kjv/) **for her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **husband.**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/)

**Rev 21:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **the tabernacle**[**G4633**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4633/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **is with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **men,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he will dwell**[**G4637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4637/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **people,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **himself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and be their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Rev 21:4 (KJV) 4 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **shall wipe away**[**G1813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1813/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **tears**[**G1144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1144/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **eyes;**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3788/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **there shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **more**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **death,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **neither**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **sorrow,**[**G3997**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3997/kjv/) **nor**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **crying,**[**G2906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2906/kjv/) **neither**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/)[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **shall there be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **any more**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **pain:**[**G4192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4192/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **the former things**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **are passed away.**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G565/kjv/)

**Rev 21:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he that sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2521/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2362/kjv/) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **Behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **I make**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **new.**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto me,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **Write:**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **these**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **words**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **true**[**G228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G228/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **faithful.**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4103/kjv/)

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

THE APOSTLE PAUL CONTINUES HIS CORRECTION AGAINST THOSE WHO BELIEVED THAT THERE WAS **NO RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD**.

HE CONFIRMS THAT WHEN ONE UNDERGOES WATER BAPTISM THEY ARE BAPTIZED FOR THE DEAD AND UNDERGO A TYPE OF RESURRECTION TO A NEWNESS OF LIFE IN THE FLESH WITH A NEW SPIRIT AND A NEW HEART.

**1 Cor 15:29 (KJV) 29 Else**[**G1893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1893/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **shall they do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **which are baptized**[**G907**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G907/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **rise**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **at all?**[**G3654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3654/kjv/) **WHY**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ARE THEY THEN BAPTIZED**[**G907**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G907/kjv/) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **THE DEAD?**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE

**Rom 6:3-5 (KJV) 3** [**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **Know ye not,**[**G50**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G50/kjv/) **that so**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **many of us**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **as were baptized**[**G907**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G907/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **were baptized**[**G907**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G907/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **death?**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/)

**Rom 6:4 (KJV) 4 Therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **we are buried with**[**G4916**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4916/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **baptism**[**G908**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G908/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **death:**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **like as**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5618/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **was raised up**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **of the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **even so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **should walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **newness**[**G2538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2538/kjv/) **of life.**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/)

**Rom 6:5 (KJV) 5 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **we have been**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **planted together**[**G4854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4854/kjv/) **in the likeness**[**G3667**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3667/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **death,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **we shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **also**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in the likeness of his resurrection:**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/)

**Rom 6:7 (KJV) 7 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **he that is dead**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **is freed**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **sin.**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

**Col 2:12 (KJV) 12 BURIED WITH**[**G4916**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4916/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **BAPTISM,**[**G908**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G908/kjv/) **WHEREIN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **YE ARE RISEN WITH**[**G4891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4891/kjv/) **HIM THROUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **OF THE OPERATION**[**G1753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1753/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **hath raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the dead.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/)

WHEN WE ARE SUBMERGED UNDER THE WATER DURING WATER BAPTISM, THE SPIRIT IN MAN WE INHERIT FROM ADAM AT CONCEPTION INTO THE WORLD (WHICH HE INHERITED FROM SATAN WHEN HE SINNED, IS REMOVED AND WE ARE KEPT ALIVE BY GOD THE FATHER UNDER WATER UNTIL WE RECEIVE A NEW SPIRIT AFTER WE ARE RISEN FROM OUR WATERY GRAVE.

**James 2:26 (KJV) 26 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **as**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5618/kjv/) **the body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **without**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5565/kjv/) **the spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **without**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5565/kjv/) **works**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **also.**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

THE APOSTLE PAUL DID NOT STATE **“DAILY I DIED”** AS A RESULT OF **THE AGING PROCESS**, BUT **“I DIED DAILY”** BECAUSE THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS PLACING HIMSELF IN DANGER OF **PHYSICAL DEATH** DAILY FOR THE FURTHERANCE OF THE GOSPEL.

HE UNDERSTOOD THAT HE WAS DEAD IN CHRIST IN THIS PRESENT EVIL WORLD.

THE APOSTLE PAUL LAID DOWN HIS LIFE TO PLEASE TO THE LORD.

**1 Cor 15:30-31 (KJV) 30 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **stand**[**G2793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2793/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **in jeopardy**[**G2793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2793/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **hour?**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/)

**1 Cor 15:31 (KJV) 31 I protest by**[**G3513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3513/kjv/) **your**[**G5212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5212/kjv/) **rejoicing**[**G2251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2251/kjv/)[**G2746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2746/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **I DIE**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **DAILY.**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/)[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE

**2 Cor 1:8-10 (KJV) 8 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **we would**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **not,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **have**[**G50**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G50/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **ignorant**[**G50**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G50/kjv/) **of**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **trouble**[**G2347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2347/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **came**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **to us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Asia,**[**G773**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G773/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **we were pressed**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **out**[**G916**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G916/kjv/) **of measure,**[**G5236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5236/kjv/) **above**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **strength,**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **INSOMUCH**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **THAT WE**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **DESPAIRED**[**G1820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1820/kjv/) **EVEN**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OF LIFE:**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/)

**2 Cor 1:9 (KJV) 9 BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **WE HAD**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **THE SENTENCE**[**G610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G610/kjv/) **OF DEATH**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **OURSELVES,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **WE SHOULD**[**G3982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3982/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **TRUST**[**G3982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3982/kjv/) **IN**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **OURSELVES,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/)[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5600/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **IN**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **RAISETH**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **THE DEAD:**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/)

**2 Cor 1:10 (KJV) 10 WHO**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **DELIVERED**[**G4506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4506/kjv/) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **SO GREAT**[**G5082**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5082/kjv/) **A DEATH,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **doth deliver:**[**G4506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4506/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we trust**[**G1679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1679/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he will**[**G4506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4506/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **deliver**[**G4506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4506/kjv/) **us;**

**2 Cor 11:23-28 (KJV) 23 Are they**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **ministers**[**G1249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1249/kjv/) **of Christ?**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **(I speak**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **as a fool**[**G3912**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3912/kjv/)**) I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **am more;**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **labours**[**G2873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2873/kjv/) **more abundant,**[**G4056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4056/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **stripes**[**G4127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4127/kjv/) **above measure,**[**G5234**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5234/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **prisons**[**G5438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5438/kjv/) **more frequent,**[**G4056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4056/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **DEATHS**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **OFT.**[**G4178**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4178/kjv/)

**2 Cor 11:24 (KJV) 24 Of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **the Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/) **five times**[**G3999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3999/kjv/) **received I**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **forty**[**G5062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5062/kjv/) **stripes save**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **one.**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/)

**2 Cor 11:25 (KJV) 25 Thrice**[**G5151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5151/kjv/) **was I beaten with rods,**[**G4463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4463/kjv/) **once**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G530/kjv/) **was I stoned,**[**G3034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3034/kjv/) **thrice**[**G5151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5151/kjv/) **I suffered shipwreck,**[**G3489**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3489/kjv/) **a night and a day**[**G3574**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3574/kjv/) **I have been**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the deep;**[**G1037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1037/kjv/)

**2 Cor 11:26 (KJV) 26 In journeyings**[**G3597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3597/kjv/) **often,**[**G4178**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4178/kjv/) **in perils**[**G2794**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2794/kjv/) **of waters,**[**G4215**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4215/kjv/) **in perils**[**G2794**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2794/kjv/) **of robbers,**[**G3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3027/kjv/) **in perils**[**G2794**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2794/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **mine own countrymen,**[**G1085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1085/kjv/) **in perils**[**G2794**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2794/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the heathen,**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **in perils**[**G2794**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2794/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the city,**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4172/kjv/) **in perils**[**G2794**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2794/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the wilderness,**[**G2047**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2047/kjv/) **in perils**[**G2794**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2794/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the sea,**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2281/kjv/) **in perils**[**G2794**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2794/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **false brethren;**[**G5569**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5569/kjv/)

**2 Cor 11:27 (KJV) 27 In**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **weariness**[**G2873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2873/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **painfulness,**[**G3449**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3449/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **watchings**[**G70**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G70/kjv/) **often,**[**G4178**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4178/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **hunger**[**G3042**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3042/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **thirst,**[**G1373**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1373/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **fastings**[**G3521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3521/kjv/) **often,**[**G4178**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4178/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **cold**[**G5592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5592/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **nakedness.**[**G1132**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1132/kjv/)

**2 Cor 11:28 (KJV) 28 Beside**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5565/kjv/) **those things that are without,**[**G3924**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3924/kjv/) **THAT WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **COMETH UPON**[**G1999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1999/kjv/) **ME**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **DAILY,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/)[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the care**[**G3308**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3308/kjv/) **of all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the churches.**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/)

**2 Cor 4:16 (KJV) 16 For which cause**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1352/kjv/) **we faint**[**G1573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1573/kjv/) **not;**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **THOUGH**[**G1499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1499/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **OUTWARD**[**G1854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1854/kjv/) **MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **PERISH,**[**G1311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1311/kjv/) **YET**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **THE INWARD**[**G2081**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2081/kjv/) **MAN IS RENEWED**[**G341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G341/kjv/) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **BY**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **DAY.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/)

**Gal 2:20 (KJV) 20 I AM CRUCIFIED**[**G4957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4957/kjv/) **WITH CHRIST:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **nevertheless**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I live;**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **yet not**[**G3765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3765/kjv/) **I,**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **liveth**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **me:**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the life which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **live**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **I live**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **of the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **loved**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **gave**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **me.**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE STATED THAT **WE ARE DEAD** (PRESENT TENSE) IN THIS WORLD WHEN WE UNDERGO WATER BAPTISM.

**Col 2:20 (KJV) 20 WHEREFORE**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **IF**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **YE BE DEAD**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **WITH**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **THE RUDIMENTS**[**G4747**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4747/kjv/) **OF THE WORLD,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **why,**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **as though**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **living**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **are ye subject to ordinances,**[**G1379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1379/kjv/)

**Col 3:1-4 (KJV) 1 IF**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **YE**[**G4891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4891/kjv/) **THEN**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **BE RISEN**[**G4891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4891/kjv/) **WITH CHRIST,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **seek**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2212/kjv/) **those things which are above,**[**G507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G507/kjv/) **where**[**G3757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3757/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **sitteth**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/)[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2521/kjv/) **on**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the right hand**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1188/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Col 3:2 (KJV) 2 Set your affection**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **on things above,**[**G507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G507/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **on things on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/)

**Col 3:3 (KJV) 3 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **YE ARE DEAD,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **is hid**[**G2928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2928/kjv/) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Col 3:4 (KJV) 4 When**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **who is our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **life,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **shall appear,**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **shall**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **appear**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **glory.**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PAUL STATED THAT WE HAVE TO PUT TO DEATH OR MAKE DEAD OR TO SLAY OUR MEMBERS IN THE FLESH.

**Col 3:5-10 (KJV) 5 MORTIFY**[**G3499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3499/kjv/) **THEREFORE**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **MEMBERS**[**G3196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3196/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **ARE UPON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **THE EARTH;**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **fornication,**[**G4202**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4202/kjv/) **uncleanness,**[**G167**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G167/kjv/) **inordinate affection,**[**G3806**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3806/kjv/) **evil**[**G2556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2556/kjv/) **concupiscence,**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **covetousness,**[**G4124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4124/kjv/) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **idolatry:**[**G1495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1495/kjv/)

**Col 3:6 (KJV) 6 For**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **which things' sake**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the wrath**[**G3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3709/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the children**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of disobedience:**[**G543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G543/kjv/)

**Col 3:7 (KJV) 7 In**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **walked**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **some time,**[**G4218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4218/kjv/) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **ye lived**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Col 3:8 (KJV) 8 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **now**[**G3570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3570/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **put off**[**G659**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G659/kjv/) **all these;**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **anger,**[**G3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3709/kjv/) **wrath,**[**G2372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2372/kjv/) **malice,**[**G2549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2549/kjv/) **blasphemy,**[**G988**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G988/kjv/) **filthy communication**[**G148**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G148/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **mouth.**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4750/kjv/)

**Col 3:9 (KJV) 9 Lie**[**G5574**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5574/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **one to another,**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **seeing that ye have put off**[**G554**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G554/kjv/) **the old**[**G3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3820/kjv/) **man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **deeds;**[**G4234**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4234/kjv/)

**Col 3:10 (KJV) 10 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **have put on**[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1746/kjv/) **the new**[**G3501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3501/kjv/) **man, which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is renewed**[**G341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G341/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **knowledge**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **after**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the image of him**[**G1504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1504/kjv/) **that created**[**G2936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2936/kjv/) **him:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Gal 5:16-17 (KJV) 16 This I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **then,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **in the Spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ye shall**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5055/kjv/) **not**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **fulfil**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5055/kjv/) **the lust**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **of the flesh.**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/)

**Gal 5:17 (KJV) 17 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **lusteth**[**G1937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1937/kjv/) **against**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the Spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **against**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the flesh:**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **these**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **are contrary**[**G480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G480/kjv/) **the one to the other:**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **so that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye cannot**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **the things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **ye would.**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/)

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS **PLACING HIS LIFE IN DANGER OF PHYSICAL DEATH DAILY** TO ACHIEVE HIS DISPENSATION OF THE FURTHERANCE OF THE GOSPEL GIVEN TO HIM BY THE LORD JESUS CHRIST FOR THE CHURCHES OF GOD.

**1 Cor 15:32 (KJV) 32 IF**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **AFTER THE MANNER**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **OF MEN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **I HAVE FOUGHT WITH BEASTS**[**G2341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2341/kjv/) **AT**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **EPHESUS,**[**G2181**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2181/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **advantageth it**[**G3786**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3786/kjv/) **me,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **rise**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **not?**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **let us eat**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5315/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **drink;**[**G4095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4095/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **to morrow**[**G839**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G839/kjv/) **we die.**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/)

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

**1 Cor 15:33 (KJV) 33 BE**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4105/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **DECEIVED:**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4105/kjv/) **EVIL**[**G2556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2556/kjv/) **COMMUNICATIONS**[**G3657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3657/kjv/) **CORRUPT**[**G5351**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5351/kjv/) **GOOD**[**G5543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5543/kjv/) **MANNERS.**[**G2239**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2239/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

WE CAN BECOME DECEIVED WHEN WE THINK HIGHLY ABOUT OURSELVES THAT WHAT IS WRITTEN IN THE SCRIPTURES.

**Rom 12:3 (KJV) 3 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **I say,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **unto me,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **to every man**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **that is**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **to think of himself more**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **highly**[**G5252**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5252/kjv/) **than**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he ought**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **to think;**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **to think**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **soberly,**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G4993**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4993/kjv/) **according as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **hath dealt**[**G3307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3307/kjv/) **to every man**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **the measure**[**G3358**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3358/kjv/) **of faith.**

**Gal 6:3 (KJV) 3 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **IF A MAN**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **THINK HIMSELF**[**G1380**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1380/kjv/) **TO BE**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **SOMETHING,**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **WHEN HE IS**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **NOTHING,**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/) **HE DECEIVETH**[**G5422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5422/kjv/) **HIMSELF.**

**Gal 6:7-8 (KJV) 7 Be**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4105/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **deceived;**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4105/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **is**[**G3456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3456/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **mocked:**[**G3456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3456/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **whatsoever**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **a man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **soweth,**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4687/kjv/) **that**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **shall he**[**G2325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2325/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **reap.**

**Gal 6:8 (KJV) 8 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he that soweth**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4687/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **his**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **shall**[**G2325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2325/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **reap**[**G2325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2325/kjv/) **corruption;**[**G5356**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5356/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **he that soweth**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4687/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **shall**[**G2325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2325/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **reap**[**G2325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2325/kjv/) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **everlasting.**

**Eph 4:29 (KJV) 29 LET**[**G4550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4550/kjv/) **NO**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/)[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **CORRUPT**[**G4550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4550/kjv/) **COMMUNICATION**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **PROCEED**[**G1607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1607/kjv/) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **MOUTH,**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4750/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **that which**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **is good**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **the use**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5532/kjv/) **of edifying,**[**G3619**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3619/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **it may minister**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **unto the hearers.**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/)

**Col 3:8 (KJV) 8 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **now**[**G3570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3570/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **put off**[**G659**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G659/kjv/) **all these;**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **anger,**[**G3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3709/kjv/) **wrath,**[**G2372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2372/kjv/) **malice,**[**G2549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2549/kjv/) **blasphemy,**[**G988**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G988/kjv/) **FILTHY COMMUNICATION**[**G148**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G148/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **mouth.**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4750/kjv/)

**Col 4:5-6 (KJV) 6 Let your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **speech**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) ***be* alway**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3842/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **grace,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **seasoned**[**G741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G741/kjv/) **with salt,**[**G217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G217/kjv/) **that ye may know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **how**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4459/kjv/) **ye**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **ought**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **to answer**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **every**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **man.**

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS ADDRESSING THOSE BRETHREN IN **THE CHURCH OF GOD** AT **CORINTH** WHO HAD THEIR HOPE IN THE DOCTRINE OF THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD.

**1 Cor 15:34-37 (KJV) 34 Awake**[**G1594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1594/kjv/) **to righteousness,**[**G1346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1346/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **sin**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G264/kjv/) **not;**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **not the knowledge**[**G56**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G56/kjv/) **of God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **I speak**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **this to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **your**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **shame.**[**G1791**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1791/kjv/)

**1 Cor 15:35 (KJV) 35 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **man will say,**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2046/kjv/) **How**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4459/kjv/) **are**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **raised up?**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **with what**[**G4169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4169/kjv/) **body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **do they come?**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/)

**1 Cor 15:36 (KJV) 36 THOU FOOL,**[**G878**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G878/kjv/) **THAT WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **THOU**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **SOWEST**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4687/kjv/) **IS**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2227/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **QUICKENED,**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2227/kjv/) **EXCEPT**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3362/kjv/) **IT DIE:**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/)

**1 Cor 15:37 (KJV) 37 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **thou sowest,**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4687/kjv/) **thou sowest**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4687/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **that body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **that shall be,**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **bare**[**G1131**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1131/kjv/) **grain,**[**G2848**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2848/kjv/) **it may chance**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/)[**G5177**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5177/kjv/) **of wheat,**[**G4621**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4621/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **of some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **other**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3062/kjv/) **grain:**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE

**Matt 22:30 (KJV) 30 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **they neither**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **marry,**[**G1060**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1060/kjv/) **nor**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **are given in marriage,**[**G1547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1547/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **ARE**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **THE ANGELS**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HEAVEN.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/)

**John 12:23-26 (KJV) 23 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **The hour**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/) **is come,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **should be glorified.**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/)

**John 12:24 (KJV) 24 Verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/) **verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **Except**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3362/kjv/) **a corn**[**G2848**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2848/kjv/) **of wheat**[**G4621**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4621/kjv/) **fall**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4098/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the ground**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **and die,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **abideth**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **alone:**[**G3441**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3441/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **IF**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **IT DIE,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **IT BRINGETH FORTH**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5342/kjv/) **MUCH**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **FRUIT.**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/)

**John 12:25 (KJV) 25 He that loveth**[**G5368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5368/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **life**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **shall lose**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G622/kjv/) **it;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he that hateth**[**G3404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3404/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **life**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **this**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **shall keep**[**G5442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5442/kjv/) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **eternal.**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/)

**John 12:26 (KJV) 26 If**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **any man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **serve**[**G1247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1247/kjv/) **me,**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **let him follow**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G190/kjv/) **me;**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3699/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **am,**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **there**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1563/kjv/) **shall**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **my**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1699/kjv/) **servant**[**G1249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1249/kjv/) **be:**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **any man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **serve**[**G1247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1247/kjv/) **me,**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **will**[**G5091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5091/kjv/) **my Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **honour.**[**G5091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5091/kjv/)

**1 Peter 3:18 (KJV) 18 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hath once**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G530/kjv/) **suffered**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **the just**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **the unjust,**[**G94**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G94/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **he might bring**[**G4317**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4317/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **to God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **BEING PUT TO DEATH**[**G2289**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2289/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **IN THE FLESH,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **QUICKENED**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2227/kjv/) **BY THE SPIRIT:**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

**1 Cor 15:38 (KJV) 38 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **giveth**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **a body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **it hath pleased him,**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to every**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **seed**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4690/kjv/) **his own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **body.**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/)

**1 Cor 15:39 (KJV) 39 All**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **is not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **the same**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **flesh:**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **there is one**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **kind of flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **of men,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **another**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **of beasts,**[**G2934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2934/kjv/)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **another**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **of fishes,**[**G2486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2486/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **another**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **of birds.**[**G4421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4421/kjv/)

**THE APOSTLE PAUL IS MAKING THE DISTINCTION BETWEEN:**

* + - **CELESTIAL BODIES:** HEAVENLY BODIES
* **TERRESTRIAL BODIES:** EARTHLY BODIES

THE GLORY OF THE HEAVENLY BODY which is spoiritual IS DIFFERENT FROM THE GLORY OF **THE EARTHLY BODY** OF FLESH.

**1 Cor 15:40 (KJV) 40 THERE ARE ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **CELESTIAL**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2032/kjv/) **BODIES,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BODIES**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **TERRESTRIAL:**[**G1919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1919/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **the glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **of the celestial**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2032/kjv/) **is one,**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the glory of the terrestrial**[**G1919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1919/kjv/) **is another.**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/)

**1 Cor 15:41 (KJV) 41 There is one**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **of the sun,**[**G2246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2246/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **another**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **of the moon,**[**G4582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4582/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **another**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **of the stars:**[**G792**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G792/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **one star**[**G792**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G792/kjv/) **differeth from**[**G1308**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1308/kjv/) **anothe*r* star**[**G792**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G792/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **glory.**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/)

**1 Cor 15:42 (KJV) 42 So**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **is the resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **of the dead.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **It is sown**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4687/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **corruption;**[**G5356**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5356/kjv/) **it is raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **incorruption:**[**G861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G861/kjv/)

**1 Cor 15:43 (KJV) 43 It is sown**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4687/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **dishonour;**[**G819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G819/kjv/) **it is raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **glory:**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **it is sown**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4687/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **weakness;**[**G769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G769/kjv/) **it is raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **power:**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/)

**1 Cor 15:44 (KJV) 44 IT IS SOWN**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4687/kjv/) **A NATURAL**[**G5591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5591/kjv/) **BODY;**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **IT IS RAISED**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **A SPIRITUAL**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4152/kjv/) **BODY.**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **THERE IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **A NATURAL**[**G5591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5591/kjv/) **BODY,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THERE IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **A SPIRITUAL**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4152/kjv/) **BODY.**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/)

**ADAM** WAS **NOT** CREATEDSPIRITUALBUT WAS CREATED **NATURAL** LOWER THAN THE ANGELSAS A SON OF GODIN FLESH **TO BE PROVEN** TO BECOME A SPIRITUAL SON OF GOD.

**1 Cor 15:45 (KJV) 45 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **it is written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **THE FIRST**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **ADAM**[**G76**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G76/kjv/) **WAS MADE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/)[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **A LIVING**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **SOUL;**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **THE LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **ADAM**[**G76**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G76/kjv/) **WAS MADE**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **A QUICKENING**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2227/kjv/) **SPIRIT.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Gen 2:7 (KJV) 7 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **formed**[**H3335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3335/kjv/) **man**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H120/kjv/) **of the dust**[**H6083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6083/kjv/) **of**[**H4480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4480/kjv/) **the ground,**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H127/kjv/) **and breathed**[**H5301**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5301/kjv/) **into his nostrils**[**H639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H639/kjv/) **the breath**[**H5397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5397/kjv/) **of life;**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2416/kjv/) **AND MAN**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H120/kjv/) **BECAME A LIVING**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2416/kjv/) **SOUL.**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/)

ADAM WAS CREATED A SON OF GOD IN THE FLESH LOWER THAN THE ANGELS.

**Luke 3:38 (KJC) 38 Which was the son of Enos,**[**G1800**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1800/kjv/) **which was the son of Seth,**[**G4589**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4589/kjv/) **WHICH WAS THE SON OF ADAM,**[**G76**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G76/kjv/) **WHICH WAS THE SON OF GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**John 3:13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **no man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **hath ascended up**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **but**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **he that came down**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2597/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **even the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **heaven.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/)

**John 5:21 (KJV) 21 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **as**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5618/kjv/) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **raiseth up**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **quickeneth**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2227/kjv/) **them; EVEN**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SO**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **QUICKENETH**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2227/kjv/) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HE WILL.**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/)

**1 Peter 3:18 (KJV) 18 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hath once**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G530/kjv/) **suffered**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **the just**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **the unjust,**[**G94**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G94/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **he might bring**[**G4317**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4317/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **to God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **being put to death**[**G2289**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2289/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **in the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **QUICKENED**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2227/kjv/) **BY THE SPIRIT:**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

**ADAM AND EVE** WERE CREATED **NATURAL** TO BE PROVEN IN ORDER TO BECOMESPIRITUAL SONS OF GODIN THE **KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.**

**1 Cor 15:46 (KJV) 46 Howbeit**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **that was not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **first**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4412/kjv/) **which is spiritual,**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4152/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **THAT WHICH IS NATURAL;**[**G5591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5591/kjv/) **AND AFTERWARD**[**G1899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1899/kjv/) **THAT WHICH IS SPIRITUAL.**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4152/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Psa 8:4-6 (KJV) 4 What is man,**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H582/kjv/) **that thou art mindful**[**H2142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2142/kjv/) **of him? and the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of man,**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H120/kjv/) **that thou visitest**[**H6485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6485/kjv/) **him?**

**Psa 8:5 (KJV) 5 FOR THOU HAST MADE HIM A LITTLE**[**H4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4592/kjv/) **LOWER**[**H2637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2637/kjv/) **THAN THE ANGELS,**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **and hast crowned**[**H5849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5849/kjv/) **him with glory**[**H3519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3519/kjv/) **and honour.**[**H1926**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1926/kjv/)

**Psa 8:6 (KJV) 6 Thou madest him to have dominion**[**H4910**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4910/kjv/) **over the works**[**H4639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4639/kjv/) **of thy hands;**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/) **thou hast put**[**H7896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7896/kjv/) **all things under his feet:**[**H7272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7272/kjv/)

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

THE **FIRST MAN** WAS **ADAM** WHO WAS CREATED FROM THE DUST OF THE EARTH.

THE **SECOND MAN** IS JESUS CHRIST WHO IS **GOD THE WORD** CONCEIVED INTO SINFUL FLESH FROM ABOVE BY **THE HOLY GHOST**.

**1 Cor 15:47-49 (KJV) 47 THE FIRST**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **IS OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE EARTH,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **EARTHY:**[**G5517**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5517/kjv/) **THE SECOND**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1208/kjv/) **MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **IS THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **HEAVEN.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/)

**1 Cor 15:48 (KJV) 48 As**[**G3634**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3634/kjv/) **is the earthy,**[**G5517**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5517/kjv/) **such**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5108/kjv/) **are they also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that are earthy:**[**G5517**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5517/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **as is**[**G3634**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3634/kjv/) **the heavenly,**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2032/kjv/) **such**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5108/kjv/) **are they**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2032/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that are heavenly.**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2032/kjv/)

THE IMAGE OF THE HEAVENLY IS THE IMAGE WE RECEIVE AFTER WE ARE BORN OF GOD OR BORN AGAIN.

JESUS CHRIST CAMEIN THEIMAGE OF THE HEAVENLYWHICH IS THE IMAGE AND LIKENESS OF GOD**,** WHEN HE CAME IN **SINFUL FLESH.**

**1 Cor 15:49 (KJV) 49 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **WE HAVE BORNE**[**G5409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5409/kjv/) **THE IMAGE**[**G1504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1504/kjv/) **OF THE EARTHY,**[**G5517**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5517/kjv/) **WE SHALL**[**G5409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5409/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BEAR**[**G5409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5409/kjv/) **THE IMAGE**[**G1504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1504/kjv/) **OF THE HEAVENLY.**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2032/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**John 3:31 (KJV) 31 He that cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **from above**[**G509**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G509/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **above**[**G1883**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1883/kjv/) **all:**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **HE THAT IS**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE EARTH**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **EARTHLY,**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/)[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **speaketh**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the earth:**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **HE THAT COMETH**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **HEAVEN**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **ABOVE**[**G1883**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1883/kjv/) **ALL.**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/)

**John 8:23 (KJV) 23 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **YE**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **ARE**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **BENEATH;**[**G2736**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2736/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **AM**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **ABOVE:**[**G507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G507/kjv/) **YE**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **ARE**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THIS**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **WORLD;**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **AM**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THIS**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **WORLD.**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/)

WHEN ADAM WAS CREATED, HE WAS CREATED IN THE IMAGE AND THE LIKENESS OF GOD, WHICH HE LOST WHEN HE SINNED AND INHERITED THE IMAGE AND LIKENESS OF SATAN.

“THE IMAGE OF THE HEAVENLY”IS THE IMAGE AND LIKENESSWE RECEIVE AFTER WE ARE **BORN OF GOD** WHEN WE RECEIVE A NEW SPIRIT AND A NEW HEART.

WE ARE BEING CHANGED FROM **THE EARTHLY IMAGE AND LIKENESS OF ADAM** WHICH HE INHERITED FROM **SATAN** AFTER HE SINNED INTO THE IMAGE AND LIKENESS OF JESUS CHRISTWHEN HE CAME IN SINFUL FLESH**,** TO EVENTUALLY BECOME **SPIRITUAL SONS OF GOD** IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

**Rom 8:29 (KJV) 29 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he did foreknow,**[**G4267**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4267/kjv/) **he**[**G4309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4309/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **did predestinate**[**G4309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4309/kjv/) **TO BE CONFORMED**[**G4832**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4832/kjv/) **TO THE IMAGE**[**G1504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1504/kjv/) **OF HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SON,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **that**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **might be**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **the firstborn**[**G4416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4416/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **brethren.**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/)

**Col 3:10-11 (KJV) 10 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HAVE PUT ON**[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1746/kjv/) **THE NEW**[**G3501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3501/kjv/) **MAN, WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **IS RENEWED**[**G341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G341/kjv/) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **KNOWLEDGE**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **AFTER**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **THE IMAGE OF HIM**[**G1504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1504/kjv/) **that created**[**G2936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2936/kjv/) **him:**

**Col 3:11 (KJV) 11 Where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3699/kjv/) **there is**[**G1762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1762/kjv/) **neither**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **Greek**[**G1672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1672/kjv/) **nor**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Jew,**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/) **circumcision**[**G4061**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4061/kjv/) **nor**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **uncircumcision,**[**G203**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G203/kjv/) **Barbarian,**[**G915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G915/kjv/) **Scythian,**[**G4658**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4658/kjv/) **bond**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1401/kjv/) **nor free:**[**G1658**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1658/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **IS ALL,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ALL.**

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

**1 Cor 15:50 (KJV) 50 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **I say,**[**G5346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5346/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **FLESH**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BLOOD**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **CANNOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **INHERIT**[**G2816**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2816/kjv/) **THE KINGDOM**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **OF GOD;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **doth**[**G2816**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2816/kjv/) **corruption**[**G5356**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5356/kjv/) **inherit**[**G2816**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2816/kjv/) **incorruption.**[**G861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G861/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Rom 13:14 (KJV) 14 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **put ye on**[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1746/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **MAKE**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **PROVISION**[**G4307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4307/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE FLESH,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **to fulfil the lusts**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **thereof.**

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

THE APOSTLE PAUL STATED THE RESURRECTION OF DEAD WOULD OCCUR AT **THE SEVENTH TRUMPET** OR **LAST TRUMPET** IN THE FULFILMENT OF **THE FEAST OF TRUMPET** BEFORE THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST.

**1 Cor 15:51-54 (KJV) 51 Behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **I shew**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **a mystery;**[**G3466**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3466/kjv/) **We shall**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2837/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **sleep,**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2837/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **we shall**[**G236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G236/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **be changed,**[**G236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G236/kjv/)

**1 Cor 15:52 (KJV) 52 In**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **a moment,**[**G823**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G823/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the twinkling**[**G4493**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4493/kjv/) **of an eye,**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3788/kjv/) **AT**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **TRUMP:**[**G4536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4536/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **THE TRUMPET SHALL SOUND,**[**G4537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4537/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **SHALL BE RAISED**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **INCORRUPTIBLE,**[**G862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G862/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WE**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **SHALL BE CHANGED.**[**G236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G236/kjv/)

**1 Cor 15:53 (KJV) 53 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **corruptible**[**G5349**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5349/kjv/) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **put on**[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1746/kjv/) **incorruption,**[**G861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G861/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **mortal**[**G2349**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2349/kjv/) **must put on**[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1746/kjv/) **immortality.**[**G110**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G110/kjv/)

**1 Cor 15:54 (KJV) 54 So**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **corruptible**[**G5349**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5349/kjv/) **shall have put on**[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1746/kjv/) **incorruption,**[**G861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G861/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **mortal**[**G2349**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2349/kjv/) **shall have put on**[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1746/kjv/) **immortality,**[**G110**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G110/kjv/) **THEN**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **SHALL BE BROUGHT TO PASS**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **THE SAYING**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **THAT IS WRITTEN,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **DEATH**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **IS SWALLOWED UP**[**G2666**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2666/kjv/) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **VICTORY.**[**G3534**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3534/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Isa 25:8 (KJV) 8 HE WILL SWALLOW UP**[**H1104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1104/kjv/) **DEATH**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4194/kjv/) **IN VICTORY;**[**H5331**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5331/kjv/) **and the Lord**[**H136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H136/kjv/) **GOD**[**H3069**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3069/kjv/) **will wipe away**[**H4229**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4229/kjv/) **tears**[**H1832**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1832/kjv/) **from off all faces;**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **and the rebuke**[**H2781**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2781/kjv/) **of his people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **shall he take away**[**H5493**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5493/kjv/) **from off all the earth:**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **for the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **hath spoken**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **it.**

**Dan 12:1-2 (KJV) 1 And at that time**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6256/kjv/) **shall Michael**[**H4317**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4317/kjv/) **stand up,**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5975/kjv/) **the great**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1419/kjv/) **prince**[**H8269**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8269/kjv/) **which standeth**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5975/kjv/) **for the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of thy people:**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **and there shall be**[**H1961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1961/kjv/) **a time**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6256/kjv/) **of trouble,**[**H6869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6869/kjv/) **such as never was since there was a nation**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1471/kjv/) **even to that same time:**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6256/kjv/) **and at that time**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6256/kjv/) **thy people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **shall be delivered,**[**H4422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4422/kjv/) **every one that shall be found**[**H4672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4672/kjv/) **written**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3789/kjv/) **in the book.**[**H5612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5612/kjv/)

**Dan 12:2 (KJV) 2 And many**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7227/kjv/) **of them that sleep**[**H3463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3463/kjv/) **in the dust**[**H6083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6083/kjv/) **of the earth**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H127/kjv/) **shall awake,**[**H6974**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6974/kjv/) **some to everlasting**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5769/kjv/) **life,**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2416/kjv/) **and some to shame**[**H2781**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2781/kjv/) **and everlasting**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5769/kjv/) **contempt.**[**H1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1860/kjv/)

**Matt 24:40-41 (KJV) 40 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **shall**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the field;**[**G68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G68/kjv/) **THE ONE**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **SHALL BE TAKEN,**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3880/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the other**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **left.**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G863/kjv/)

**Matt 24:41 (KJV) 41 Two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **women shall be grinding**[**G229**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G229/kjv/) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the mill;**[**G3459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3459/kjv/) **THE ONE**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **SHALL BE TAKEN,**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3880/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the other**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **left.**

**John 5:28-29 (KJV) 28 Marvel**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2296/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **at this:**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **the hour**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/) **is coming,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **that are in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the graves**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3419/kjv/) **shall hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **voice,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/)

**John 5:29 (KJV) 29 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **shall come forth;**[**G1607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1607/kjv/) **they that have done**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **good,**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **OF LIFE;**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **they that have done**[**G4238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4238/kjv/) **evil,**[**G5337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5337/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **OF DAMNATION.**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2920/kjv/)

**Acts 24:15 (KJV) 15 And have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **hope**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **toward**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **they**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **themselves**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **allow,**[**G4327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4327/kjv/) **THAT THERE SHALL BE**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/)[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **A RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **OF THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **BOTH**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **OF THE JUST**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **UNJUST.**[**G94**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G94/kjv/)

**2 Cor 4:14 (KJV) 14 Knowing**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **HE WHICH RAISED UP**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **SHALL RAISE UP**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **JESUS,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall present**[**G3936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3936&t=KJV) **uswith**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL HAD FAITH IN THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST AND LOOKED FORWARD TO THE RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.

**Phil 3:10-11 (KJV) 10 That I may know**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1097&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE POWER**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **OF HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **RESURRECTION,**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the fellowship**[**G2842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2842&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **sufferings,**[**G3804**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3804&t=KJV) **being made conformable**[**G4833**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4833&t=KJV) **unto his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **death;**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV)

**Phil 3:11 (KJV) 11 IF BY ANY MEANS**[**G1513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1513&t=KJV) **I MIGHT ATTAIN**[**G2658**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2658&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G1815**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1815&t=KJV) **OF THE DEAD.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

**Phil 3:21 (KJV) 21 WHO**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **SHALL CHANGE**[**G3345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3345/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **VILE**[**G5014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5014/kjv/) **BODY,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **THAT**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **IT**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **MAY BE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **FASHIONED LIKE UNTO**[**G4832**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4832/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **GLORIOUS**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **BODY,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the working**[**G1753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1753/kjv/) **whereby he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **is able**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to subdue**[**G5293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5293/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **unto himself.**

THE APOSTLE PAUL TAUGHT THE DOCTRINE OF THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD.

**1 Thess 4:13-17 (KJV) 13 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **I would**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **have**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **to be ignorant,**[**G50**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G50&t=KJV) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **concerning**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **them which are asleep,**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV) **that**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **ye sorrow**[**G3076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3076&t=KJV) **not,**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2531&t=KJV) **others**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3062&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **no**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **hope.**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1680&t=KJV)

**1 Thess 4:14 (KJV) 14 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **we believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **died**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **rose again,**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **even so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **them also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **which sleep**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV) **in**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **will**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G71&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **bring**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G71&t=KJV) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**1 Thess 4:15 (KJV) 15 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **we say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **of the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **are alive**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **andremain**[**G4035**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4035&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the coming**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3952&t=KJV) **of the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **shall**[**G5348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5348&t=KJV) **not**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3364&t=KJV) **prevent**[**G5348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5348&t=KJV) **them which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **are asleep.**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV)

**1 Thess 4:16 (KJV) 16 FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **HIMSELF**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SHALL DESCEND**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **HEAVEN**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **WITH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **A SHOUT,**[**G2752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2752&t=KJV) **WITH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE VOICE**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **OF THE ARCHANGEL,**[**G743**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G743&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **WITH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE TRUMP**[**G4536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4536&t=KJV) **OF GOD:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **SHALL RISE**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **FIRST:**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4412&t=KJV)

**1 Thess 4:17 (KJV) 17 Then**[**G1899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1899&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **are alive**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **and remain**[**G4035**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4035&t=KJV) **shall be caught up**[**G726**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G726&t=KJV) **together**[**G260**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G260&t=KJV) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the clouds,**[**G3507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3507&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **meet**[**G529**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G529&t=KJV) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the air:**[**G109**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G109&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **shall we**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **ever**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3842&t=KJV) **be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV)

**1 Peter 1:3 (KJV) 3 Blessed**[**G2128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2128&t=KJV) **be the God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **abundant**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **mercy**[**G1656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1656&t=KJV) **HATH BEGOTTEN**[**G313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G313&t=KJV) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **AGAIN**[**G313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G313&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **A LIVELY**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **HOPE**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1680&t=KJV) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL TAUGHT THAT **THE DOCTRINE OF THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD** AS ONE OF THE DOCTRINE OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Heb 6:1-2 (KJV) 1 Therefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1352&t=KJV) **leaving**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV) **the principles**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G746&t=KJV) **of THE DOCTRINE**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **OF CHRIST,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **let us go on**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5342&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **perfection;**[**G5047**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5047&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **laying**[**G2598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2598&t=KJV) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3825&t=KJV) **the foundation**[**G2310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2310&t=KJV) **of REPENTANCE**[**G3341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3341&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **works,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **TOWARD**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**Heb 6:2 (KJV) 2 Of the DOCTRINE**[**G1322**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1322&t=KJV) **OF BAPTISMS,**[**G909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G909&t=KJV) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **of LAYING ON**[**G1936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1936&t=KJV) **OF HANDS,**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **of RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **OF ETERNAL**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G166&t=KJV) **JUDGMENT.**[**G2917**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2917&t=KJV)

**Rev 8:1-6 (KJV) 1 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **he had opened**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G455/kjv/) **the seventh**[**G1442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1442/kjv/) **seal,**[**G4973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4973/kjv/) **there was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **silence**[**G4602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4602/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **about the space of**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **half an hour.**[**G2256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2256/kjv/)

**Rev 8:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **the seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2033/kjv/) **angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **were given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2033/kjv/) **trumpets.**[**G4536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4536/kjv/)

**Rev 8:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **another**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **at**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the altar,**[**G2379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2379/kjv/) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **a golden**[**G5552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5552/kjv/) **censer;**[**G3031**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3031/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **there was given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **unto him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **much**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **incense,**[**G2368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2368/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **he should offer**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **it with the prayers**[**G4335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4335/kjv/) **of all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **saints**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the golden**[**G5552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5552/kjv/) **altar**[**G2379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2379/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **was before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **the throne.**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2362/kjv/)

**Rev 8:4 (KJV) 4 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the smoke**[**G2586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2586/kjv/) **of the incense,**[**G2368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2368/kjv/) **which came with the prayers**[**G4335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4335/kjv/) **of the saints,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **ascended up**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the angel's**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **hand.**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/)

**Rev 8:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **took**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **the censer,**[**G3031**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3031/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **filled**[**G1072**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1072/kjv/) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **with**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **fire**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **of the altar,**[**G2379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2379/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G906/kjv/) **it into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the earth:**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **there were**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **voices,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **thunderings,**[**G1027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1027/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **lightnings,**[**G796**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G796/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **an earthquake.**[**G4578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4578/kjv/)

**Rev 8:6 (KJV) 6 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE SEVEN**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2033/kjv/) **ANGELS**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **HAD**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **THE SEVEN**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2033/kjv/) **TRUMPETS**[**G4536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4536/kjv/) **PREPARED**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2090/kjv/) **THEMSELVES**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **TO**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **SOUND.**[**G4537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4537/kjv/)

**Rev 11:15-18 (KJV) 15 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE SEVENTH**[**G1442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1442/kjv/) **ANGEL**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **SOUNDED;**[**G4537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4537/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **there were**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **voices**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **The kingdoms**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **of this world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **are become**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **the kingdoms of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Christ;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he shall reign**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G936/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ever**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **and ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/)

**Rev 11:16 (KJV) 16 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5064/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **twenty**[**G1501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1501/kjv/) **elders,**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4245/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2521/kjv/) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **seats,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2362/kjv/) **fell**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4098/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **faces,**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4383/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **worshipped**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4352/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Rev 11:17 (KJV) 17 Saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **We give**[**G2168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2168/kjv/) **thee**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **thanks,**[**G2168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2168/kjv/) **O Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **Almighty,**[**G3841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3841/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **art,**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **wast,**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **art to come;**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/)[**G3801**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3801/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **thou hast taken to thee**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **power,**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hast reigned.**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G936/kjv/)

**Rev 11:18 (KJV) 18 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the nations**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **were angry,**[**G3710**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3710/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **wrath**[**G3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3709/kjv/) **is come,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE TIME**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **OF THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **THAT THEY SHOULD BE JUDGED,**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THAT THOU SHOULDEST GIVE**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **REWARD**[**G3408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3408/kjv/) **UNTO THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **SERVANTS**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1401/kjv/) **THE PROPHETS,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **TO THE SAINTS,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THEM THAT FEAR**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/) **THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **NAME,**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **SMALL**[**G3398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3398/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **GREAT;**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **shouldest destroy**[**G1311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1311/kjv/) **them which destroy**[**G1311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1311/kjv/) **the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/)

THE FIRST RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD IS FOR THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN **CALLED** TO BE **THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD** FROM THE CREATION OF ADAM TO THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST FOR THE SAINTS IN THE AIR.

ALL IN THIS FIRST RESURRECTION WILL BE GIVEN A SPIRITUAL BODY AND WILL BE EITHER GIVEN **AN ETERNAL SPIRIT OF SATAN** OR **AN ETERNAL SPIRIT OF CHRIST** TO BE JUDGED AT THE JUDGMENT SEAT OF CHRIST FOR **ETERNAL LIFE** OR FOR **ETERNAL DEATH** **IN THE LAKE OF FIRE**.

**Rev 20:4-6 (KJV) 4 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **thrones,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they sat**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2523&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **judgment**[**G2917**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2917&t=KJV) **was given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **unto them:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw the souls**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **of them that were beheaded**[**G3990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3990&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the witness**[**G3141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3141&t=KJV) **of Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV) **had**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4352&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **worshipped**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4352&t=KJV) **the beast,**[**G2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2342&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3777&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **image,**[**G1504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1504&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **had received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **hismark**[**G5480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5480&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **foreheads,**[**G3359**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3359&t=KJV) **or**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **hands;**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they lived**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **reigned**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G936&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **a thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **years.**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:5 (KJV) 5 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the rest**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3062&t=KJV) **of the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **lived**[**G326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G326&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **again**[**G326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G326&t=KJV) **until**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **the thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **years**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **were finished.**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5055&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **IS THE FIRST**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **RESURRECTION.**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:6 (KJV) 6 BLESSED**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3107&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **ISHE THAT HATH**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **PART**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3313&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE FIRST**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **RESURRECTION:**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **ON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **SUCH**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5130&t=KJV) **THE SECOND**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **DEATH**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **HATH**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **NO**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **POWER,**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1849&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **THEY SHALL BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **PRIESTS**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2409&t=KJV) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **OF CHRIST,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall reign**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G936&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **a thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **years.**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV)

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

THE APOSTLE PAUL STATED THAT RESULT OF **SIN IS ETERNAL DEATH,** AND **THE STRENGTH OF SIN** IS DEFINED IN **THE LAW OF GOD.**

**1 Cor 15:55-56 (KJV) 55 O death,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **where**[**G4226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4226/kjv/) **is thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **sting?**[**G2759**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2759/kjv/) **O grave,**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G86/kjv/) **where**[**G4226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4226/kjv/) **is thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **victory?**[**G3534**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3534/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Isa 25:8 (KJV) 8 HE WILL SWALLOW UP**[**H1104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1104/kjv/) **DEATH**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4194/kjv/) **IN VICTORY;**[**H5331**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5331/kjv/) **and the Lord**[**H136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H136/kjv/) **GOD**[**H3069**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3069/kjv/) **will wipe away**[**H4229**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4229/kjv/) **tears**[**H1832**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1832/kjv/) **from off all faces;**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **and the rebuke**[**H2781**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2781/kjv/) **of his people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **shall he take away**[**H5493**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5493/kjv/) **from off all the earth:**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **for the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **hath spoken**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **it.**

**Hosea 13:14 (KJV) 14 I will ransom**[**H6299**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6299/kjv/) **them from the power**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/) **of the grave;**[**H7585**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7585/kjv/) **I will redeem**[**H1350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1350/kjv/) **them from death:**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4194/kjv/) **O DEATH,**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4194/kjv/) **I WILL**[**H165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H165/kjv/) **BE THY PLAGUES;**[**H1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1698/kjv/) **O GRAVE,**[**H7585**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7585/kjv/) **I WILL**[**H165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H165/kjv/) **BE THY DESTRUCTION:**[**H6987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6987/kjv/) **repentance**[**H5164**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5164/kjv/) **shall be hid**[**H5641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5641/kjv/) **from mine eyes.**

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

**1 Cor 15:56 (KJV) 56** [**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THE STING**[**G2759**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2759/kjv/) **OF DEATH**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **IS SIN;**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THE STRENGTH**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **OF SIN**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **IS THE LAW.**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

THE STING OF DEATH IS A RESULT OF **SIN**

**Rom 6:23 (KJV) 23 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **THE WAGES**[**G3800**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3800/kjv/) **OF SIN**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **IS DEATH;**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the gift**[**G5486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5486/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **is eternal**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord.**

THE S**TRENGTH OF SIN** IS IN **THE LAW OF GOD** WHICH IS THE TEN COMMANDMENTS INCLUDING THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH.

**Rom 3:20 (KJV) 20 Therefore**[**G1360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1360/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the deeds**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **of the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **there shall**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **no**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/)[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **be justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **in his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **sight:**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **IS THE KNOWLEDGE**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **OF SIN.**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

**1 John 3:4 (KJV) 4 Whosoever**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **committeth**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **sin**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **transgresseth**[**G458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G458/kjv/)[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the law:**[**G458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G458/kjv/) **FOR**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SIN**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **THE TRANSGRESSION OF THE LAW.**[**G458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G458/kjv/)

**Rom 7:7 (KJV) 7 What**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **shall we say**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2046/kjv/) **then?**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **Is the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **sin?**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **God forbid.**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/)[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **Nay,**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **I HAD**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **KNOWN**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **SIN,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE LAW:**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/)[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **I had**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **known**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **lust,**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **except**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **had said,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Thou shalt**[**G1937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1937/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **covet.**[**G1937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1937/kjv/)

**James 1:13-15 (KJV) 13 Let**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **no man**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/) **say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **when he is tempted,**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **I am tempted**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **cannot be tempted**[**G551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G551/kjv/)[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **with evil,**[**G2556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2556/kjv/) **neither**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **tempteth**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **any man:**

**James 1:14 (KJV) 14 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **every man**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **is tempted,**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **when he is drawn away**[**G1828**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1828/kjv/) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **his own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **lust,**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **enticed.**

**James 1:15 (KJV) 15 Then**[**G1534**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1534/kjv/) **when lust**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **hath conceived,**[**G4815**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4815/kjv/) **it bringeth forth**[**G5088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5088/kjv/) **sin:**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **SIN,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **WHEN IT IS FINISHED,**[**G658**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G658/kjv/) **BRINGETH FORTH**[**G616**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G616/kjv/) **DEATH.**

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

**1 Cor 15:57 (KJV) 57 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THANKS**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **BE TO GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **GIVETH**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **US**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **THE VICTORY**[**G3534**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3534/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Rom 7:24-25 (KJV) 24 O wretched**[**G5005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5005/kjv/) **man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **that I am!**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **shall deliver**[**G4506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4506/kjv/) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **of this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **death?**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/)

**Rom 7:25 (KJV) 25 I THANK**[**G2168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2168/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LORD.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **So then**[**G686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G686/kjv/)[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **with the mind**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **myself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **serve**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/)[**G1398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1398/kjv/) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **of God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **with the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **of sin.**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

**Phil 4:13 (KJV) 13 I CAN DO**[**G2480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2480/kjv/) **ALL THINGS**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **STRENGTHENETH**[**G1743**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1743/kjv/) **ME.**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/)

**1 John 4:4 (KJV) 4 Ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **little children,**[**G5040**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5040/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HAVE OVERCOME**[**G3528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3528/kjv/) **THEM:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **GREATER**[**G3187**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3187/kjv/) **IS HE THAT IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **YOU,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **than**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **he that is in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the world.**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/)

**1 John 5:4 (KJV) 4 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **whatsoever**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **is born**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1080/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **overcometh**[**G3528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3528/kjv/) **the world:**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THIS**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **THE VICTORY**[**G3529**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3529/kjv/) **THAT OVERCOMETH**[**G3528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3528/kjv/) **THE WORLD,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **EVEN OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **FAITH.**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

* **1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 15 CONTINUED**

**1 Cor 15:58 (KJV) 58 Therefore,**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **beloved**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **be ye**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **stedfast,**[**G1476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1476/kjv/) **unmoveable,**[**G277**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G277/kjv/) **ALWAYS**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3842/kjv/) **ABOUNDING**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4052/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE WORK**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **OF THE LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **forasmuch as ye know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **LABOUR**[**G2873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2873/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **IN VAIN**[**G2756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2756/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE LORD.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Isa 55:1-2 (KJV) 1 Ho,**[**H1945**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1945/kjv/) **every one that thirsteth,**[**H6771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6771/kjv/) **come**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3212/kjv/) **ye to the waters,**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4325/kjv/) **and he that hath no money;**[**H3701**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3701/kjv/) **come**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3212/kjv/) **ye, buy,**[**H7666**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7666/kjv/) **and eat;**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H398/kjv/) **yea, come,**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3212/kjv/) **buy**[**H7666**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7666/kjv/) **wine**[**H3196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3196/kjv/) **and milk**[**H2461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2461/kjv/) **without money**[**H3701**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3701/kjv/) **and without price.**[**H4242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4242/kjv/)

**Isa 55:2 (KJV) 2 Wherefore do ye spend**[**H8254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8254/kjv/) **money**[**H3701**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3701/kjv/) **for that which is not bread?**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3899/kjv/) **AND YOUR LABOUR**[**H3018**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3018/kjv/) **FOR THAT WHICH SATISFIETH**[**H7654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7654/kjv/) **NOT?**[**H3808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3808/kjv/) **hearken**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **diligently**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **unto me, and eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H398/kjv/) **ye that which is good,**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2896/kjv/) **and let your soul**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **delight**[**H6026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6026/kjv/) **itself in fatness.**[**H1880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1880/kjv/)

**Eph 2:10 (KJV) 10 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **WE ARE**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **WORKMANSHIP,**[**G4161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4161/kjv/) **CREATED**[**G2936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2936/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **GOOD**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **WORKS,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **hath before ordained**[**G4282**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4282/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **we should walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

WE CAN **LABOUR IN PRAYERS** FOR T**HE CHURCH OF GOD.**

**Col 4:12 (KJV) 12 Epaphras,**[**G1889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1889/kjv/) **who is one of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **you,**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **a servant**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1401/kjv/) **of Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **saluteth**[**G782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G782/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **ALWAYS**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3842/kjv/) **LABOURING FERVENTLY**[**G75**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G75/kjv/) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **PRAYERS,**[**G4335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4335/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye may stand**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **perfect**[**G5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5046/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **complete**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Heb 6:10 (KJV) 10 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **IS NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **UNRIGHTEOUS**[**G94**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G94/kjv/) **TO FORGET**[**G1950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1950/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **WORK**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **LABOUR**[**G2873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2873/kjv/) **OF LOVE,**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye have shewed**[**G1731**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1731/kjv/)[**G1731**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1731/kjv/) **toward**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **name,**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **in that ye have ministered**[**G1247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1247/kjv/) **to the saints,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **do minister.**[**G1247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1247/kjv/)